ARCHIVES OF THE

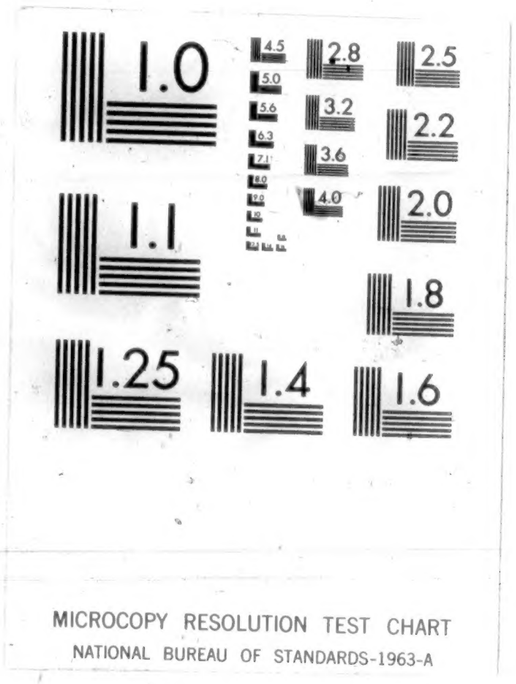
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

UNITED STATES

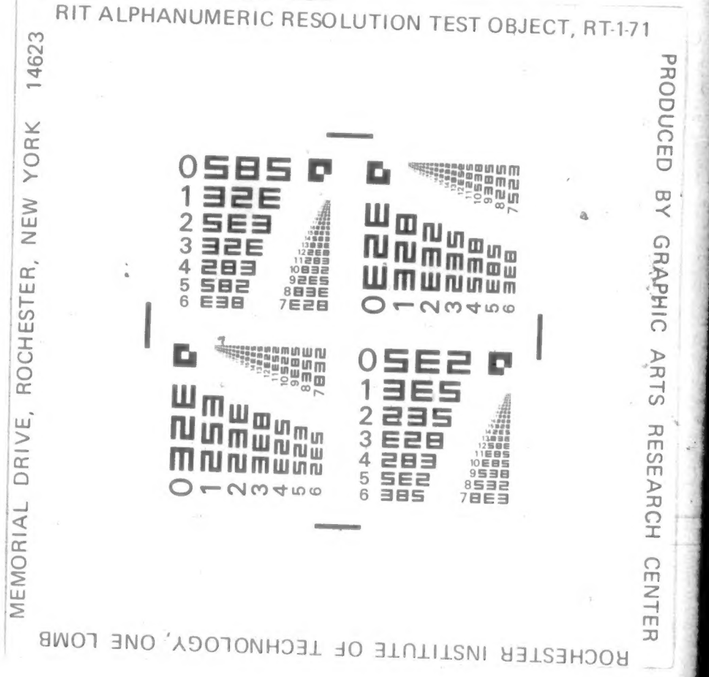
1934

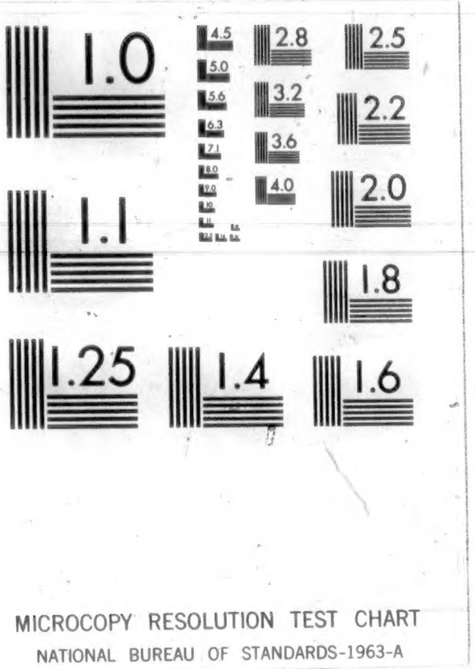
NATIONAL

THE

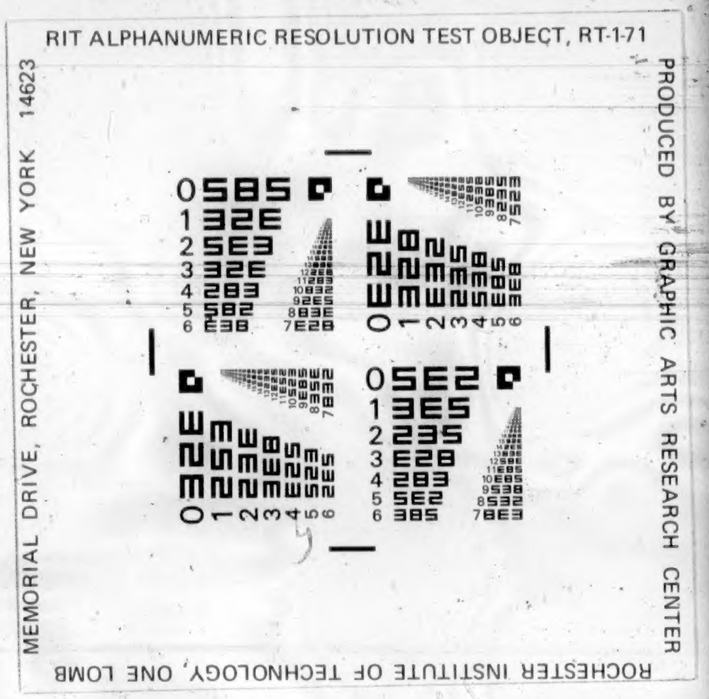


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

443

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 443

Massachusetts

Tenth Regiment
M - Z
Eleventh Regiment



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254).
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM RESOURCES

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detaehment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM RESOURCES

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATION

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment; Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATION

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM RESOURCES

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM RESOURCES

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment-Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Beacon Southwark

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pv. 2. 36781

See also

Pvt. | 10 | Mass.

Southmayd Macomber

, Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 July, 1779.

Term 3 Years

Casualties Discharged 2 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 786

(575) Copyist.

32

Maggrgger, London

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGreggor, London

632-a

Magragre London

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGregor London

632-f

Mathews William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayhew William

6 3 8

Mahoney Jeremiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3716934	26	
2	3738422	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 4367756

See also _____

M. | 10 | Mass.

Jeremiah Mahoney

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Capt Christr Marshall's Company of Colo Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachustts forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 20, 1776.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. Austin

Copyist.

En | 10 | Mass.

Jeremiah Mahoney

Corl°, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Dec, 1779.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Corl. 19 June M. Sept 1 Nov

Re reinlisted the war 17 Dec 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

(575) Copyist.

3-a

Mallet, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marret, Nathaniel

634

Maloy Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37984490	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M 1 | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Maloy

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Reg^{t} in the Continental Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(648d)

Copyist.

Mansfield James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fife Major | Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Sheehan	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36, 786

See also

Mr | 10 | Mass.

James Mansfield

Fifer Major Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 June, 17 7 7.

Term War

Casualties Deserted 23 July 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 273

W. J. Lemen

(575) Copyist.

Manson Jehemiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B 5, 6 d m 52	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R r P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

On | 10 | Mass.

Nehemiah Manson

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties discharged 20 Dec 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 286

(575) Copyist.

Mary Gardiner

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + O 436,756

See also

N. | 10 | Mass.

Gardiner Marcy

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 Sept., 1779.

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 18 June 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 286

(575) Copyist.

Mark. Jasper

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marsh. Jasper

Marks Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 4 Reg't 56

See also

	10	Mass.

Samuel Marks

P., Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment }, 17 .

Term 8. mo

Casualties Waggoner Dec 77. time

Entered 10 Jan 78

Remarks:

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 376

W. Sherman

(575) *Copyist.*

640

Marret, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37058304	26	
2	37169012	27	
3	37384756	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.R. v. 36, p. 86

See also

M — | 10 | Mass.

Nath[l] Manret

Sergt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 17 79.

Appointed Dec 24, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Feby 1st for 50 days

Heard

(543) *Copyist.*

M	10	Mass.

Nathaniel Mallet †

Sergt, Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book ‡

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties discharged 20 Dec 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3, page 203

(575) Copyin.

M 1 | 10 | Mass.

Rachl Merrill

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Marsh, Jasper

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089463	26	
2	3?16901?1	27	
3	37374740	28	
4	8463?	29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R4P436,786

See also

M | | **Mass.**

Jesper Mash

Appears on a

List

of the Men, Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Sturbridge

Reg[t] Belongs to, 6 Holeman

Comp[y] Procured from, 6 Maan

Age, 17

Stature, 5-6

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

M | 10 | Mass.

Jesper Marsh

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Jasper Marsh

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Mch 7. 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Wm. | 10 | Mass.

Jasper Mark

P., Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualtjes discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

W. Spencer

(575) Copyist.

642

Marshall, Christopher.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 9 0 2 1 3	26	
2	3 2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: Pvt P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

Pr	**10**	**Mass.**

Christ[o]ph[r] Marshall

Captain ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1779.

Term .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 275

W. Spencer

Copyist.

(575)

Christoph^r Marshall

5th Capt, 7 Comp^y

10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed (, 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wyeth

Copyist.

M. | | Mass.

Christopher Marshall

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Captains

No. 42, Christopher Marshall

10 Regt. Jany 1, 1777.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

M | 10 | Penn

Marshall

Capt 10 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545*m*)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Christopher Marshall

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp

Septr 9, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

What Term,

Remarks:

(555) Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Christ Marshall

Capt 7 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | | **Mass.**

Christr marshall—
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West Point 2d Dec, 1780

Old No. 42

New No. 46

Reg[ts] No. 10

Date of Commission, June 1, 1777

Casualties

Number of record:
1

(5431)

Copyist.

M. | **Mass.**

Christopher Marshall

Capt, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 3

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist

M | Mass.

Christopher Marshall

Captain, 10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

L. L. Johnson

Copyist.

M. | | Mass.

Christopher Marshall

Capt., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17..

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 5.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Marshall, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35592919	26	
2	2158	27	
3	2116113	28	
4		29	
5	1036	30	
6	1027	31	
7	1813	32	39179329
8	3054	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt 4 36 56

See also

M. 1 10 | Mass.

Thomas Marshall

Colonel, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 8

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

10

M. | | Mass.

Thomas Marshall

Colonel, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War:**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Mass. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Marshall

Colonel, ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 17 79.

Term .....

Casualties Retired as Supernumerary Nov 1780

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 373

(575) Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Marshall

Col

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

from the records in Secretary's Office of State of Massachusetts.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

10 May, 1776.

Col Marshalls Whitneys & Crafts Regts to be under orders of War

Number of record:

39

(547e)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | 10 | **Mass.**

Thos Marshall

Col

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

from the records in Secretary's Office of State of Massachusetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17 .

7 May, 1776.

Resolved to raise Regt of 720 men for service of Colony —

Thos Marshall Col.

Jamaliel Bradford Lt. Col.

Dom. Carver Major

Number of record:

39

(547e)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | -- 10 | Mass.

Thomas Marshall

Colonel

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service.....
No. of days.....
Remarks: .....

Swain
Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass

Marshal

Cols

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

General Return*

of the Troops at this Post, under the Command of the Honble Brigadier General Poor

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

May 24, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

165

(548*d*)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass

Thos Marshall *

Colo

Appears on a

Return

of for Cloathing for men in Capt. Sam[l] King's Compy in Colo Thos Marshalls (10) Regt (Mass) in the Continental Service

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 14, 1777

* This name appears on this Return only in the Caption

Number of record :

4

(545i)

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass Militia

Marshall

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return*

of The Troops at the Post Commandᵈ by Honbleᵉ Majʳ Genˡ St Clear

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Ticonderoga

June 28, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

202

P E Wines

(548d)

Copyist.

15

M | 10 | Mass

Thos Marshall *
Colo

Appears on a

Return

of for Cloathing for men in
Capt Asnass Sopers Comp'y in
Colo Thos Marshalls (10) Mass)
Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1777

* This name appears on this Return only in
the Caption

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Marshall

Colo

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t^

to the Public Store at Albany D^r^."

(Revolutionary War.)

Octr 23, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec^t^ Colo Marshall

104 Coats @ 63/ 5 Serjeants D° @ 84/ 160 Privates do @ 72/10 } £931.5.4

Octr 24 Ditto D°

300 pair Hose 10/4, 58 Waistcoats @ 21/ 42 Breeches @ 21/ 1 Cap 14/11 } £260.4.11

Sept. 11, 1777, Col. Marshall at Hudsons river,

20 pair Shoes @ 14/9, 50 pr Hose @ 10/11 £40.11.8

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Mo. | 10 | Mass

Marshall

Col. - Gen'l Patterson's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment on a

General Return

of the Continental Army encamped at the Valley Forge in Pensylvania, under the immediate command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r].

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

50

(548*d*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

M. | 10 | **Mass.**

Thomas Marshall

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17 .

Colo

No. 8. Thomas Marshall

10 Regt - Jan. 1, 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(M) 10 Mass

Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Sick in the Army of the United States, commanded by His Excellency General Washington—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated White Plains

Aug. 24, 1778.

Brigade, Patterson

Regiment, Marshall

N° sick, 13—

Total,

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(548*d*)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist

M | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Marshall
Colo

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains
Aug 24, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)
25

J. L. Austin
Copyist.

M | 18 | Mass

Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the Army of the United States commanded by his Excellency General Washington.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Regiment, Marshall

Fever Inflam., ; Fever Intermitt., 2

D° Bilious, 8 ; D° Putrid,

D° Nervous, ; Diarrhoe, 2

Dysentery, 1 ; Jaundice,

Rheumatism, ; Cough,

Itch, ; L. Vener :,

Wounds, ; Dropsy,

Ulcers, ; Convalesc^t, 2

Total, 15

Remarks :

Number of record :

54

(548*d*)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Marshall *

Appears with the rank of Colo on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in the Caption on this Roll

J. Austin

(555) Copyist.

Gn | 10 | Mass.

Marshall

Colo Marshall's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of the Sick

in General Hospittal att Fish Kill and att Robinson's House

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Fish Kill

October 18, 1778

Regiment, Colo Marshall Regt

Intermiting Fevers,

Remiting,

Bilious,

Putrid, 1

Inflamatory,

Dysentary,

Rheumatism,

Dyarrhœa, 1

Ulcers,

Fractures,

Scalded,

Cough, 2

Debility,

Wounded,

Pleurisy, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(548*d*)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist

Vt. | 10 | Mass.

Thos Marshall

Col., { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clerk

Copyist.

VII | 10 | Mass.

Thos Marshall

Col°
Capt
1st Comp'y } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Nut Point

May 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(544) Copyist.

M | 10 | **Mass.**

Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of which the following is a copy:

"The Board of General Officers appointed by the Orders * * * have reported that the rank & precedence of the Regiments in the Massachusetts line should stand as in the following arrangement, the same being founded on the seniority of the Officers who first commanded them, under the appointments made in consequence of the Resolution of Congress of Sept[r] 16, 1776.

* * * * * *

Marshall's 10

* * * * * *

The Commander in Chief approves the Arrangement and the Regiments henceforth are to rank and to be numbered."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

1 Aug, 1779.

Number of record:

38

(548*d*)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

M.

Marshall

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List of Accounts

Deliverd Ralph Pomeroy Esq[r] Commissioner for Settleing the Accompts of Cloathing Issued in the Year of 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Commissary Cloathing Office, Fishkill, Oct. 30, 1779.

Col: Marshall's Regt.

Hats, 23 ; Coats, 272

Waist coats, 61 ; Breech[s], 53

Shirts, 106 ; Rolers and Stocks,

Jackets, 36 ; Hose, 370

Shoes, 72 ; Mockasanes,

Socks, ; Caps, 1

Mitts, 38 ; Spater dashes,

Trowers, ; Blank[s] and Ruggs, 9

Bolst[r] of linen, ; But[ns] Doz., 72

Overals, 52 ; Polonz Coats,

Mohair Sticks, 11 ; Rifle Shirts, 48

Combs, ; Skains thread, 168

Shoe Buckl[s], ; Bed Cases,

Piece goods Yards, 118½; Watch Coats,

Leggings,

N. York Currency, £ 2010 S. 3 D. 11½

[OVER.]

MAY. 20 39134928 1868

Remarks:

Col: Marshalls Regt.
Hats, 50 ; Coats, 63
Waist coats, 192 ; Breechs, 127
Shirts, 572 ; Rolere and Stocks, 89
Jackets, 45 ; Hose, 397
Shoes, 266 ; Mockasanes, 27
Trowers, 15 ; Polonz Coats, 1
Rifle Shirts, 57 ;
N. York Currency, £1907 S. 13 D. 10

Number of record:

86

(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

M. | | Mass.

Thomas Marshall

Col

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretentions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col° William Shepard was president

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Peeks Kill

April 19, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of Sept. 1776,

Col° in State Service May 8, 1776.

Present Degree and Date of Commission,

Colonel Nov. 6, 1776.

Claims and Pretentions to Rank — and Occurrencies:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass

Thomas Marshall

Colo.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Sir — pleases to make Enquiries of his Excelency whether his Proclemation Extended so far as to intitle those deserted that have Returned to their Regt the wages for the time of their absence as well as remitting the punishment for their Crime —

No.

Also that Lieut. Park of my Regt to be promoted to Captn Lieut^t in the Room of Lieut. John Hewit who hath left the service sum

(Revolutionary War.) over

Communication Not dated

(Endorsement)

Capt Lieut Hewit 10 Mass Regt.

wrig^d 15 Decr 79

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Lee Austin

Copyist.

SEP. 16 37384387 1881

time & Decem^r last

and 1^r as the Regt under my
Command is greatly reduced in
Numbers would Earnestly re-
quest His Excelency Special Order
for calling in to the Regt all
those soldiers that be absent
as servants or waiters and in
the Forage and Wagons service
to do duty in the Regt - as many
of them have been in that service
near two years to the great det-
riment of the Regiment

Thomas Marshall Colo

Genl Patterson

M. 1 10 1 Mass

Thomas Marshall
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Capt. King of Colonel Thomas Marshall's (10th Mass.) Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated Camp, W. Point Novr. 28, 1779

This may certify that I have examined the within Return, and find that Capt. Sam. King sent to the Regiment under my Command Sixty three of the Recruits within mentioned, and verily believe the whole Account to be just and right

Thomas Marshall Colo

Camp, W. Point 28th Day of Novem. 1779

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass

Thomas Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

General Abstract of Muster Rolls

of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the United States of America for the Month of November 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Camp at Morris Town December 30, 1779

State where raised, Massachusetts

Battalion Commanded by } Thomas Marshall

L Dragoons,

Artillery,

Commissioned Officers:

Colonel, 1 — Lieu^{t}. Colonel,

Major, 1 — Captains, 6

Capt Lieuts., — Lieutenants, 6

Ensigns, 3 — 1

Staff Officers:

Adjutant, — Quarter Master,

Pay Master, — Surgeons, 1

Mates, 1

Non Com^{d} Officers & Privates:

Serjeants, 27 — Corporals, 24

Drums & Fifes, 15 — Privates, 212

Non Effectives, 3

Remarks:

Number of record: 1

(547e)

L Morrison

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass

Thomas Marshall
Col°

Appears as signature to a

Field Return

of the 3rd Massachusetts Brigade
under the command of Col°
Thomas Marshall

Thomas Marshall Col° Comd^t
of 3^d Massa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 29, 1780.

Number of record:
138

(548d)

Copyist.

M

Marshall

10th Massachusetts Regt.

Name appears, as the designation of a Reg't, on a

Return

of Invalids and Men unfit for duty for want of clothes; agreeable to the order of the 11th of November (1780X).

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

X [illegible]

Number of record:

250

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

10

M | **Mass.**

Thomas Marshal Esqr

Appears with the rank of Cerl on a

Return

of Officers derang[d] out of the Massachusetts Line of the army who are to Retire on half pay for Life agreable to a Resolve of the Honourable the Congress of the 21[t] of October 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1 Jany, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548*d*)

Copyist.

Mo. | 10 | Mass

Marshall

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Brigade Return

of Drafts & Men whose time of service expires before the last of May 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

64

(548*d*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Marshall

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

M 1 10 Mass

Thomas Marshall *
Col

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel
Kings Recruiting Account
Col Thomas Marshalls (10)
Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List Not dated

* This name appears on this List only in the
Caption

Number of record :

2

J Austin

(545i) Copyist.

No. 1 10 Mass

Marshall

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of the number of Men in the Continental Army whose times of Service will expire by the last of May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

65

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Harlan David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 (3) (6) (4)	22
2 3	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36,756

✓

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

David Marston

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 12, 1778.

What Term, 9 Mo

Remarks:

(555) J. L. Austin Copyist.

M | Mass.

David Maston

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Monthis from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 12, 17

Town Procured for, Newbury

Reg[t] Belongs to, -

Comp[y] Procured from, -

Age, 20

Stature, 5 - 6

Complection, dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

Wm | 10 | Mass.

David Marston

C., Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 12 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 376

(575) Copyist.

644a

Martin Peter

10 Massachusetts Regt.

(Revolutionary War)

(~~CONFEDERATE~~)

Pvt	

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179313	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

/

See Also .....

M | 10 | Mass.

Peter Martin

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 9, 1776

No. of days 28

Remarks:

Swain

3 Copyist.

6446-a

Mash - Jasper

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marsh Jasper

Mason- Moses

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,060-5	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 436,786

✓ **See also**

Dn	**10**	**Mass.**

Moors. Mason

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 5 July, 1780.

Term 6 mos

Casualties discharged 14 Dec. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 7, page 286.

W. Spencer

(575) *Copyist.*

Mason Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2 [illegible]	23
3 39177284	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436,786

✓ **See also**

K | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Mason

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Died August 1777

E. S. Towle

(552) Copyist.

Mass. | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Mason

P., Farmers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 March, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Died 3 Sept. 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

W. L. Stevens

(575) Copyin.

M	10	Mass.

Samll. Mason

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 18

Term Three years

Place of abode Ashburnham

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

5 months; 18 days.

Remarks:

Died Sept. 5, 1777.

Swain

Copyist.

646-a

Maston David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maston David

May Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27,6962	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R V P 2 36,786

✓

See also

Mass.	10	Mass.

Nathan May

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 June ; 1780.

Term 6. Mo

Casualties discharged 17 Dec 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 286

(575) Copyin.

IX

Mayhew, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708936 2	26	
2	9361	27	
3	7 16 9 C 7	28	
4	5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R+R 4 36,786

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Willm Mahew

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, during war

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M. | 10 | Mass.

William Mayhew

Corpl { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point, May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted Sergt May 1st 1779

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

William Mayhew

Sergt { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Appd May 1st

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

Mr	10	Mass.

William Mayhew

P., Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 3 May, 17 7 7.

Term War

Casualties Corp.l 1 Nov 77. Serg.t 1 June 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

(575)

Copyist.

6-4-7

McAffrey, Mathew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCaffray, Mathew

McAnnolly, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 1136/86

✓

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

James McAnnulty

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 July, 1779.

Term James

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 286

W. W. Skinner

(575) Copyist.

McCaffray, Mathew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 , 8 , 9 8	26	
2	, 1 1 , 9 0 1 1	27	
3	3	28	
4		29	
5	3 9 ,	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R.v.P.H. 36/56

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Mathew McCaffray

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wallis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough from Aug 23 to 1 June

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Class

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Mathew McCaffray

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Jan 11, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 11 Dollars, 38 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 31 Dollars, 38 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(648d)

J Austin

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Mathew McCaffrey

P., Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties desert^d 1 June 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 5, page 273

(575) Copyin.

M^c | 10 | Mass.

Matthew McCafferty

Pvt, Capt Kings. Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Gen^ls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^ts Abs.

Sum due 11 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

302

Hassell, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	63	22
2	30		23
3			24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RvP H26786

✓

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

William McCassett

P. Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Jan, 17 7 7.

Term 3 Yr

Casualties Missing 1 Nov 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

Wm Scheuer

(575) Copyist.

William M Cassel

Pvt, Capt Marshalls Compy

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Deserted

Sum due 21 dol: 50 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Wm K Potter

Copyist.

McClain, Neal

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-28953 8	26	
2	3716 9272	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 436786

See also

Mc. | 10 | Mass.

Neal McClean

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

Mc | Mass.

Neal McLean

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for, Dartmouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Pope

Comp[y] Procured from, 12" Compy

Age, 38

Stature, 5- 5-

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Neal McClain

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged March 16

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Neal McLean

A. Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 June, 1778.

Term 3 mo

Casualties discharged 16 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

W. W. Stennes

(575) Copyist.

McClain, Uriah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 1 8 2 5 0	26	
2	3 7 1 6 9 C 3 6	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R V W H 3 6 7 8 6

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Uriah McLayn

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Christr Marshall's Company of Colo Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachustts forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 20, 1776

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

(555) J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Patrick McClain

Pvt, Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3°, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rowe

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Obriah Mc Lane †

C, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Dec, 1776

Term 3 Yr

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 274

W. H. Spencer

(575) Copyist.

654-a

McClean Neal

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain Neal

6-5-4-16

McCleary Jno.

10 Massachusetts Regt.

(Revolutionary War)

(~~CONFEDERATE~~)

3 Sgt

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179285	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

M | 10 | Mass.

Jno. McCleary

3 Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 23, 1776
No. of days 45
Remarks:

? Swain
Copyist.

654 C

McCloag - George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloague George

McClorgue George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37373	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 36756.

✓

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

George McClogg

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

Mc | Mass.

George McClourg

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for, Ipswich

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Copyist

Mc | 10 | Mass.

George McLoungue

P., Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 July, 1778.

Term 9. mo

Casualties deserted 19. Nov 78

Remarks:

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

(575) Copyist.

M^c | 10 | Mass.

George Mc Clough

Pv^r, Capt Smiths Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^mt Returnd into the P. M. Gen^ls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^ts Deserted

Sum due 12 dol: 80 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

6-5 Ma

Mc Clough. George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mc Clorgue. George

McClourg George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClorgue George

535

McDonald Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	39 [illegible]	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V.P. # 36786

✓

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Edward McDonald

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Dec, 1779.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Omitted Above 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 276

1778 Series

M'C | 10 | Mass.

Edmund McDonald

Pvt, Capt Marshals Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War**)

Causuts Deserted

Sum due 47 dol: 75 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

6560

McDonald John

10 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

(~~CONFEDERATE~~)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179295	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

M	10	Mass.

Jno. McDonald

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 27, 1777.
No. of days 41
Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

X

Number. 7-2

McGennis Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 (2- 120	22
2 39158323	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 43-6786

✓

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Thomas McGennis

C. Smith, Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Dec, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Missd 6 July 77

Omitted on Dec. 77 Joined.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

W. McGennis

(575) *Copyist.*

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Thomas McGinness

Pvt, Capt Sopers Compy

Appears on an

~~[illegible]~~ - Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel G. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus deserted

Sum due £1. dol: 70 Nin.

Sum paid 1 60

N° warrent 146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 17

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

657-a

McGinniss. Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGennes. Thomas.

6-7-1-

McGlarthy. John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGlatherlee. John.

65-7-c

McGlathery John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlathriee John

157-d

McGragar London

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGregor London

657-2

McGraw John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738448	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mass. | 10 | Mass.

John McGraw

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Reg^{t} in the Continental Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 1st, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Previous Number

655 657-2

McGlatherlee John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	37384	23	
3		24	
4	30-220	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 43675

✓

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

McGlathery

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Georges

Date of Inlistment, Sept 3, 177[illegible].

For what Term, During War

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 14 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 18 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 38 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Casualties, Died July 3d

Remarks:

Roll torn † Illegible

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Copyist.

M. | 10 | Mass.

John McGlathery +

Appears on a

List [redacted]

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Dead

Doll., 18 pts., 77

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

John McGlatherlee

Sergt, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 3 Jan, 17 7 7.

Term War

Casualties Killed in Battle 30 July 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 373

W. G. Skinner

(575) Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

John McCarthy

Sergt, Capt King's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[ts] Prisoner

Sum due 13 dol: 45 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

McGrat John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V. P. #36786

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

John McGrat-

P., Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Mus Dec, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 20 Aug 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 376

(575) Copyin.

McGregor, London

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 4 36/86

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

London Maggrigger

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 30, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

London McGregor

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 1, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Copyist.

M | | Mass.

London Magragre

Appears on a ~~Roll~~ List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill July 23, 17

Town Procured for, Beverly

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 Cornell

(545m) Copyist

No.	10	Mass.

London Wm Gregson

P., Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 30 July, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 30 April 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

Wm Spencer

(575) *Copyist.*

McIntire Mungo

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.).

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39	23
3 39179293	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt P. H 36786

✓

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Mungo McIntire

P., Walcott's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 Dec, 1774.

Term War

Casualties discharged 15 Aug 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 274

Mary D Pearce

Copyist.

(575)

Mc. | 10 | Mass.

Murrgo McEntier

Pvt., Capt Walcutt Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Deserted

Sum due 21 dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 20

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

M	10	Mass.

Mingo McIntyer

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 4. 1777

No. of days 33

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

6 6 / 2

McLain Uriah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain Uriah

McLane John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	B-16802	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P # 36785

✓

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

John McLane

P, Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Feb, 17 7 7.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 20 Mar 7 7

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 376

(575)

Copyist.

63

Mc"Lane, Uriah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc"Clain, Uriah

McSary John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436,786

✓ See also

Me | 10 | Mass.

John McLary

Serg't, Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 Js

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 376

Wm S Lincoln

(575) Copying.

665

McLean, Neal

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain, Neal

McMerry, Patrick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559250	26	
2	21525	27	
3	21690	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P+D 436,786

See also

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Patr McMerrey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

[redacted]eturn

of Capt Philip Thomas' Compy in the Battalion of Massats Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Colo Thos Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Decemr 31, 1776

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(548d)

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Patrick McMurry †

Pvt., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reenlisted D. Star transfer'd to Light Infantry April 1. 79

Clark

(543) Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Patrick McMerry

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Patrick Mc Murry

P. Thomas's [redacted] Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 31 Dec^r, 1776.

Term 3 Yr^s

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3, page 276

(575) Copyist.

McMerry, Patrick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

McMerry, Patrick

667-a

McWain Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McWare Andrew

McNane, Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	37384	23	
3		24	
4	3	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt 436,786

✓ **See also**

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Andrew McWain

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Desert

Doll., 17 pts., 6.4

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Andrew McClain

Pv^t, Capt Kings Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^mt Returnd into the P. M. Gen^ls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu^ts Deserted

Sum due 36 dol: 10 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

W M Potter

(547) Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Andrew McWane

Pvt, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 Dec, 1776

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Sergt 1 Aug 77

deserted 20 Feb 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 375

(575)

Copyist.

Mc | 10 | Mass.

Andrew McWain

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Bolton

Date of Inlistment, Dec 9, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 17 Dollars, 64 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 37 Dollars, 64 90th Parts.

Casualties, Deserted Feby 20/78

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. L. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

Mellen, Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089305	26	
2	37166[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 436786

See also

M. | 10 | Mass.

Richd Millin

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 1, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Ck at Draper

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Richd Mellen

Sergt. { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Dec 24, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Mass.	10	Mass.

Richard Mellen

Corp.l Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 Dec., 1776.

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties Sergt. 1 July 77.

Discharged 20 Dec 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 273

W. S. Bowen

(575) Copyist.

Merriam Abraham

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P+P 36,784

✓

See also

Pn	10	Mass.

Abraham Merriam

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties Corp.l Marg 80 Discharged 20 Decem.r 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 384

(575) Copyist.

V

Morriam Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436,786

✓

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Ezra Merriam

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties discharged 20 Dec. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 286

W. J. Stevens

Copyist.

(575)

Merriam Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev 436,786

See also

M	10	Mass.

Joseph [redacted] ann

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 20 Dec 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 386

Mary Spencer

(575) Copyist.

Merriam Silas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev W 36,786

✓

See also

	10	Mass.

Silas Merriam

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 30 Dec 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 586

W. H. Henson

(575) *Copyist.*

673-a

Merrill Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marret Nathaniel

Mighell Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P H 36,786

See also

In	10	Mass.

Thomas Mighills

C., Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Feb, 1778.

Term 3. Yo

Casualties Serg't. 1 July 80

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

(575) Copyin.

M | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Mighell

Pvt. Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 22, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Coll Mass Chusetts

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

Mighils, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mighell, Thomas

Miles, Joab

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 6 8 9 4 7 5	26	
2	3 7 1 6 9 2 3 3	27	
3	3 7 1 7 4 8 3 7	28	
4	3 5 4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.v.O. 436,786

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Joel Miles

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

M | **Mass.**

Joel Miles

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the time of their Ariyal at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Westminster

Reg^{t} Belongs to, Col. Sterns

Comp^{y} Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

M	10	Mass.

† Job Miles

P., Warner's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties discharged March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

W Warner

(575)

Copyin.

M | 10 | Mass.

Joab Miles

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged Mch 7. 1779.

Hearst

Copyist.

676-a

Miles Joab

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miles Joab

676

Miles Joel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miles Joab

Miles, Levi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708946	26	
2	3710902	27	
3	3737433	28	
4	8746	29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 1136 756

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Levi Miles

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J Austin

Copyist.

M | — | **Mass.**

Levi Miles

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester ~~in the State~~ of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Westminster

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

M | 10 | Mass.

Levi Miles

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Mch 7. 1779

Hearst

Copyist.

M	10	Mass.

Levi Miles

P., Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mos

Casualties discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

W. W. Spencer

(575) Copyist.

675 Next Number. 67-a

Miles Thomas.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3798476	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Miles

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septr 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: on Cont^{l} Guard

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

5 a

Miller John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13 - 6023	22	
2	4460	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P #36,786

✓ **See also**

M	10	Mass.

John Miller

P , Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment }, 177?.

Term war

Casualties deserted 15 April 80

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 376

W. G. Green

(575) Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

John Miller

[redacted], [redacted] Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3, page 286

[redacted]

(575) Copyist.

678-h

Millin Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mellen Richard

Previous Number

67

Milton, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089415	26	
2	37164043	27	
3	37384367	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436.756.

See also 1

M | 10 | Mass.

John Milton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term, three years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Mi | 10 | Mass.

John Milton

Pvt — { Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the (10th) Battalion of Massachusetts Forces ~~commanded~~ by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Jany 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd at Litchfield

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

M. | 10 | Mass.

John Milton

P. Valentine Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 June, 17 77.

Term 3 Yr

Casualties discharged 1 June 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 376

W. Spencer

(575) Copyist.

680

Mungo, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 136786

See also

No.	10	Mass.

Samuel Pingo

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 786

(575) Copyist.

Mitchell Cuff

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 36756

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Cuff Mitchell

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. Enl 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 286

Wm. L. Barnes

(575) Copyist.

682

Moor Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V Pt 36, 786

See also

In	10	Mass.

Elijah Mower

P., Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Feb, 17 77.

Term 3 Js

Casualties deserted 29 Feb. 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 376

W. H. Spencer

Copyist.

(575)

Moor, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V D 4 36,786

✓

See also

Mo	10	Mass.

Joseph Moore

P., Walcutt Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties deserted 2 July 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 216

W. H. Sparrow

(575) Copyist.

6 Pvt

Moor, Justus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371690147	26	
2	37383447	27	
3	391582887	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V.R. 436786

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Justice Moor

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: at Springfield

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10	Mass.

Julius Moor

C., Smith's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties Corp.l 1 July '77. deserted Oct. 78. discharged 10 Feb. 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 273

(575)

Copyist.

Justice Moore

Corpl., Capt. Smiths Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr. P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Deserted

Sum due 66. dol: — Nin.

Sum paid 66. —

No warrent 146.

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Will Butler

(547) Copyist.

Moore Ozra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 4 36, 786

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Ezra Moore

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 June, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 286

(575) Copyist.

68S-a

Moore Jos.

10 Massachusetts Regt.

(Revolutionary War)

(~~CONFEDERATE~~)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179327	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

M	10	Mass.

Jos. Moore

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj: Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 27, 1776

No. of days 41

Remarks:

3 Swain

Copyist.

Next Number. 866.

866-a&b

× Moores William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738452525	20	
2	4464	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

William Moores

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Winslow's Comp^{a} in Col^{o} Thos^{s} Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Willm Moors

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Compy in Colo Thos Marshall's Regt in the Continental Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

Copyist.

S66-a

Moors Abel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3733848736	20	
2	4405	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Abel Moors

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Lancaster

Date of Inlistment, Dec 10, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years.

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 17 Dollars 47 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 37 Dollars 47 90th Parts.

Casualties Died April 1st 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

M. | 10 | Mass.

Abel Moore

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

*dead

Doll., 17 pts., 47

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

136-2

Moors, Enos

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370894462	26	
2	3711690630	27	
3	3737478	28	
4	854	29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P, 436,786.

See also

M. | 10 | Mass.

Enos Morse

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Captᵗ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: on Comᵈ L. Infantry

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | | Mass.

Enos Morse

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Sturbridge,

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Holeman

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Mason

Age, 17

Stature, 5-11

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Abbott

(545m) Copyist

M | 10 | Mass.

Enos Moors

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the ~~10th~~ Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 17 78.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged Mch 7. 1779.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

Pv.	10	Mass.

Elias Mason

P., Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 53, page 276

(575) Copyist.

866-C

Moore William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore William

866-D.

More, Joseph.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39141707	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Moore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Discharged April 1778

(552)

G. E. Yeaw

Copyist.

Previous Number

8667 C.D.

Morgan, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rv W 4367 56

✓ **See also**

M | 10 | Mass.

John Morgan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Walleut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Colo Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term, Nine months

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

M | | Mass.

Jn° Morgan

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Boston

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Hatches

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, 27

Stature, 5 — 9

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 Scottell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

In	10	Mass.

John Morgan

C., Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 June, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties died in Nov: 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

Wm Spencer

(575) Copyist.

John Morgan

Pvt, Capt Walcutts Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Dead

Sum due 22 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

683

Morris, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36 / 86

✓

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Morris

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 June, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 13 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 286

(575) Copyist.

✓ 557

Morrison, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32081321	26	
2	37169013	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I.P.4.36.786

See also

M. | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Morrison

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: on Comm with the Survey Genl

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Sam'l Morrison

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With the Surveyor Genl

Recruit

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Harrison

P. Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 373

Wm S Lenen

(575) Copyin.

690

Morris, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089375	26	
2	3761 9008	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

Pr	**10**	**Mass.**

William Morris

P...., Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 3 May, 17 7 7.

Term 3 ys

Casualties Cap.t 1 July 80

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 273

(575) *Copyist.*

M. | 10 | Mass.

William Morris

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Sept 9 ....., 1778.

What Term, ... 3 years .....

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

William Morris

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough April 29d to June 1st

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

Morrow Asel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v 1 P 436, 786

✓ **See also**

In	10	Mass.

Asel Morrow

P., Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment*, Thomas Marshall,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Mus Vale, 1779.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Enlis: Waggoner 1 Aug 78

time Expired

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 276

W. W. Spencer

(575) Copyist.

691-a

Morse Enos

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moors Enos

Moore, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39177283.	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A+P+ 96,786

See also

In | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Drake

P. Warners

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Mar, 17 77.

Term War

Casualties Discharged 7 March 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

W. H. Spencer

(575) Copyist.

M	10	Mass.

Joseph Morse

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 14, 1777

Term During War

Place of abode Newtown

Middlesex County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

11 months; 24 days.

Remarks:

Discharged March 7, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

Morton Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + W 4 36, 7 & 6

See also

Pr | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Mo[redacted].

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties discharged 17 Dec 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 286

(575) Copyist.

Morton Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: S & P 436,756

See also

[redacted] | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Morton

[redacted], [redacted] Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 286

(575) Copyist.

Mr. | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Morton

[redacted], [redacted] Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Discharged 14 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 284

(575) Copyist.

Morton Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt Pl 36,756.

See also

Pa	10	Mass.

Isaac Prior

Ensign, _____ Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1779

Term _____

Casualties Promd Lt. 1 Nov 77.

Discharged 4. Dec 77

Remarks _____

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 270

WM Skinner

(575) Copyist.

Isaac Morton

Lieu, Capt Parrat Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus Resigned

Sum due 108 dol: 40 Nin.

Sum paid 46 40

N° warrent 146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

M | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Morton

Ensign 5 Compy

Appears on a –

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Discharged Dec[r] 4, 1777

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6 7 6

Morton Solomon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 36,756

✓

See also

Mr	10	Mass.

Solomon Morton

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 July, 1780.

Term 6. Mo

Casualties discharged 17 Dec 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 286

W. W. Ransom

(575) *Copyist.*

Moses Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A & P #36,756

✓

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Moses

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Capt Chrisr Marshall's Company of Colo Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachusetts forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 23, 1776

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

M	10	Mass.

Daniel Moors

Serg^t^ Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 276

W. L. Bowen

(575) Copyist.

695

Moses, Enos

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moors, Enos

Mott. Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36,786

✓

See also

In | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Mott

Pvt, [redacted] Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Dec, 17 77.

Term War

Casualties Joined Dec 21 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. C, page 276

(575) Copyist.

699-2

Mott John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mott John

Motts John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R V P 436,786

✓

See also

Pvt.	10	Mass.

John Molts

Pvt. Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 mus Nov, 17 7 7.

Term 3 Js

Casualties discharged 17 Feb 78

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 376

W. W. Spencer

(575) Copyist.

M. | 10 | Mass.

John Mott

Prvt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colo Marshall's Regt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."

(Revolutionary War.)

Novr 8, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec't John Mott a Prvt

1 pair Shoes £ — 14. 9

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Vol. | 10 | Mass.

John Watts

Pvt, Capt Walcutts Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Deserted

Sum due 16 dol: 20 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 20

W M Potter

Copyist.

(547)

700 a

Motts Jomatthias

10 Massachusetts Regt.

(Revolutionary War)

(~~CONFEDERATE~~)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179319	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

M	10	Mass.

Jomatthias Motts

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 7, 1777

No. of days 30

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Moudy David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36,786

See also

M	10	Mass.

David Fudge

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 July, 1779.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Absent 16 March 80

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 286

(575) Copyist.

Munroe Henry

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev H 36,786

See also

In	10	Mass.

Henry Munroe

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 July, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Discharged 4 Dec 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3, page 286

W. W. Skinner

(575) *Copyist.*

Mumsell, Elisha

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 36,736

✓

See also

NV | 10 | Mass.

P. Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 376

(575) Copyist.

Nash Caleb

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 1 6 2 5	26	
2	3 7 1 6 2 5 4	27	
3	3 7 1 6 2 5 4	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R4P.1436.756

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Ezekl Nash

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

S. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

N. | Mass.

Caleb Nash

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for, Weymouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Cushing

Comp[y] Procured from, Nash

Age, 31

Stature, 5' - 8

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

A. Cottrell

(545m) Copyist

N | 10 | Mass.

Caleb Nash

Pvt. | Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged April 9. 1779

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Caleb Nash

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1775.

Term 9 months

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 302

Hardman

(575) *Copyist.*

V

Nash, Eliku

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal — Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,089,308	26	
2	3,116,908	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1,710,436,786

See also

N. | 10 | Mass.

Elihu Nash

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A | 10 | Mass.

Elihu Nash

Corporal { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Dec 15, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Pond at the time.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Elihu Nash

P ..., Smith's ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 Dec ..., 1776.

Term 3yr

Casualties Capt 1 Aug 78

Discharged 16 Dec 1779

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Nash, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708936	26	
2	3716986	27	
3	3-3-5-64	28	
4	1 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Nash

Pvt. — Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged April 9 1779

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Nash

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1778.

Term 9 months

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 308

Hardman

(575) *Copyist.*

N | **Mass.**

Jacob Nash

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for, Weymouth

Reg^{t} Belongs to, Col. Cushing

Comp^{y} Procured from, Nash

Age, 17

Stature, 5 – 4

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Copyist

(545*m*)

N | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Nash

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

✓ 707

Nash Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P #36756

✓ See also

N. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Nash,

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 feby, 1777.

Term war

Casualties Died 17 June 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 308

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

N. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Nash.

Pot, Capt Wales Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Dead.

Sum due 29 dol: 82 Nin.

Sum paid

Nº warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Neal, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089525	26	
2	3561852	27	
3	371698 11	28	
4		29	
5	39	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P L 3697 SC

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

John Neal

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Septr 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Copyist.

A | 10 | Mass.

John Neal

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

N. | 10 | Mass.

Jno Neal

Pvt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point, May 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Under Guard.

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

John Neal

P, Lopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Jan, 1777

Term 3 Yr

Casualties Deserted 10 July 10 July 78

Remarks

+ as appears on roll

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

John Neal

Pvt, Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Abs

Sum due 20 dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

Nº warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Nelson Hallam

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev P# 36786

✓

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

William Nelson

P, Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Died 19 Jany 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

Copyist.

(575)

N | 10 | Mass.

William Vikon

Pvt, Capt Thomas's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causts Dead

Sum due 43 dol: 15 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

T. Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Veut, Obadiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 4367 86

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Obadiah Trent

Co., Thomas

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Transferred 6 Aug 77 to Col Greatons Regt

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Revolutionary War

Powell, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Powell, John | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P4 36786

✓ **See also**

N. | 10 | Mass.

John Nowell †

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Jan 1, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

(555) J. L. Austin

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

John Newell

P, Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Jany, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

Copyist.

(575)

Nichols, Micah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fife | Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39177285	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 43678

See also

N	10	Mass.

Micah Nichols

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 11

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominister

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

16 months; 1 days.

Remarks:

Died July 12, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Micah Nichols

file, Warners Co.,

14th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Reduced 10 Aug 77

Died 12 July 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

Nichols, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37086433	26	
2	3561851	27	
3	37169809	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436/786

See also

N. | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Nichols

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548*d*)

J. D. Austin

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Nichols

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Transfered to Light Infantry April 1st

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Nichols

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dr. Cond at the times.

Rowe

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Nichols

P , Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 Dec , 1776.

Term 3 yr .

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

713-a

Nickals, Mike

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39141686	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N | 10 | Mass.

Mike Nickols

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

Died July 1778

(552)

G. L. North

Copyist.

713 a b.

Nickells David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nickells David

Nickels David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 7 3 7 4 5 1 1	23
3 8 4 3 3 3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. H. 36 786

✓ **See also**

N | 10 | Mass.

David Nickells

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 7, 1778.

What Term, 9 mo

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

N | | Mass.

David Nicols

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Holden

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Denny

Comp[y] Procured from, Harrington

Age, 21

Stature, 5- 2

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Mottrill

Copyist

(545*m*)

N | 10 | Mass.

David Nickels

Co., Marshall

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

Copyin.

(575)

Nickerson, Mark

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Name	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R & P # 36786

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Mark Nickerson

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 8 Mar, 1777.

Term war

Casualties Died 24 Aug 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 308.

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

N | 10 | Mass.

Mark Nickerson

Pvt., Capt Wales Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^ts Decd.

Sum due 42 dol: 4 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

316

Nickerson William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P, H 36786

✓ See also

N | 10 | Mass.

William Nickerson

P ....., ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment ....., 17 .

Term war

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

(575) *Copyin.*

716-a

Nicols David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nickels David

Nile, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3~~[illegible]~~2	26	
2	3716981a	27	
3	3~7384659	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R V C 436786

See also

N. | 10 | Mass.

David Niles

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

David Nile

Sergt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed Feby 6, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

David Niles

Sergt., Sohers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Feby, 17 77

Term 3 Yo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 309

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

7/5

Niles. David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nile. David

Notton Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Notton

Corpl; Capt Marshall Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Abs.

Sum due 72 dol: 78 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

WmPotter

(547) Copyist.

11th

Nowell John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newell John

Mute. Obed

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3915 : 444	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N | 10 | Mass.

Obed Nute .

Pvt., Capt Parsons Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus Desert

Sum due 35 dol: 10 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

W. W. Potter

(547) Copyist.

Oaks Calvin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A & P #36786

See also

C | 10 | Mass.

Calvin Oakes

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. Apl 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Aug, 1779.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 320

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Oaks Levi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R V P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also _____

C | 10 | Mass.

Levi Oakes

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. 4th/779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 July, 1780

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 6 Dec 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 320

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

Bryan Jermiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

C | 10 | Mass.

Jeremh C Bryan

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Deserted 20 Jan 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 31 E

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

C | 10 | Mass.

Jeremiah O Bryan

Pvt, Capt Marshalls Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts deserted

Sum due 37 dol: 40 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

Wm Potter

Copyist.

O'Connor John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

C | 10 | Mass.

John Conner

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Deserted 20 June 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 318

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

C | 10 | Mass.

Jo Sun O'Connor

Pvt, Capt Marshalls Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causts Deserted

Sum due 13 dol: 20 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

Olvord, Selah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2. M. Sergt | 2. M. Sergt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alverd, Selah

Oram Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v P 4 3 6 7 8 6

✓ See also

C | 10 | Mass.

Robert Gram

P, ____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel apl 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Jan, 17 80.

Term war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 320

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Orcutt, Seth

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085365	26	
2	3711 C031	27	
3	3-38-45-39	28	
4	4905	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 9 6 7 56

See also

O. | 10 | Mass.

Seth Orcutt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Jan. 29, 1778.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec^t Seth Orcutt:

1 Waistcoat 21/, 1 Rifle Shirt 24/,
2 pair Hose @ 10/4 1 p^r Shoes 19/
2 D° 14/9, 1 pair Mittens @ 4/3

£ 5. 1. 7

March 30 1778

(1 pair Shoes 35/1, 1 pair Hose 10/4.

£ 2. 5. 5

Cancelled

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Copyist.

A | 10 | Mass.

Seth Arnett

Appears with the rank of Drum^r. on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, dur^g War

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

J. Austin.

(548d)

Copyist.

O | 10 | Mass.

Seth Arnett

Drummer { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

Q | 10 | Mass.

Seth Bruett

Dm, Wales. Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feby, 1777.

Term war.

Casualties D. of May. 80

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 318

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

Osborn, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	31,10037	27	
3	31,38424	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436,786

✓ See also

O | 10 | Mass.

Willm Osborn

Appears with the rank of Drum[r] on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Sam[l] King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Sick in Camp

(555) J. Austin Copyist.

C. | 10 | Mass.

William Astan

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point May 3 1779.

Appointed Jan 13, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clear

Copyist.

William Osborn

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Jan 13, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 1 1777

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, 11 Dollars, 4 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, 31 Dollars, 4 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C | 10 | Mass.

William Osborn

Jr., Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged 15 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 31E

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

Page, Levi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089447	26	
2	37120361	27	
3	37384621	28	
4	3[illegible]	29	
5	39177287	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P. 43678 6

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Lew Page

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 1, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Levi Page

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Lev Page

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 April, 1777.

Term 3yr

Casualties discharged 1 April 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hartman

(575) Copyin.

P | 10 | Mass.

Levi Page

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Nov Dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

Taken prisoner Jan 31

Exch Feb 13-

(552)

E. L. Wm

Copyist.

P	10	Mass.

Levi Page

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint April 1

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

725

Parcher, George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618215	26	
2	37120572	27	
3	37384368	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

George Parcher

P , Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Dec , 1776

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Corpl Mar 78 discharged 23 Dec 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 , page 332

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

George Parcher

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp

Septr 9, 1778.

For What Term, three years

Remarks:

L. Austin

(555)
2

Copyist.

Pd | 10 | Mass.

George Parcher

Corpl, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3d, 1779.

Appointed Dec'r 23d, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Rowe

(543)

Copyist.

Park. John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

P | | Mass.

John Park

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 20, 17

Town Procured for, Fitchburg

Reg[t] Belongs to, 6 Stears

Comp[y] Procured from, Hurlow

Age, 36

Stature, 5-10

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

P | 10 | Mass.

John Park

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

John Park

P, Farmers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties Died in Oct 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Harman

(575) Copyist.

Park John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738,4334	20	
2	76246	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

John Park

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 21, 1778.

What Term, 9 mo

Remarks:

P Austin

(555) Copyist.

J | | Mass.

John Park

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 21, 17

Town Procured for, Newton

Reg^{t} Belongs to, Col. Thacher

Comp^{y} Procured from, Fuller

Age, 19

Stature, 5-10

Complection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

Copyist

(545*m*)

Next Number. 731-a

Park. William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3		24	
4	3707 1339	25	
5	3737 1823	26	
6	8428 3	27	
7	4314	28	
8	445	29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36786

✓ **See also**

P | 10 | Mass.

William Parks

Lieut., ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term .....

Casualties Promoted Capt 18 March 80

Remarks .....

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 330

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

S | 10. | Mass.

William Park

1 Lieut, 1 Comp'y, { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Park

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of Thomas Marshall Colo. of Battalion (10 Regt) Mass. Forces stated as follows:

Sir: × × × ×

Also that Lieut Park of my Regt. to be promoted to Capt. Lieut. on the Rume of Lieut John Hewit who hath left the service sum time Decem. last

× × × × ×

Thomas Marshall Colo

Genl Patterson

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication Not dated

(Endorsement)

Capt Lieut Lieut 10 Mass Regt.

Wrig 15 Dec 79

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P. | | **Mass.**

William Park

Lieut, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 1

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

P | 10 | Mass.

William Park

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

What Term,

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) *Copyist.*

W | 10 | Mass.

William Park

Capt Lieut, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Willm Park

Lieut 7 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Camp. White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov. 6, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

J. L. Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

P | | **Mass.**

William Park

, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 1

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Park, William
(Name.)

Mar.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

L. R. Dir.

See A. E. 193142 5-

Johnson.

7-19-16 L. D.

335

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

1 Write nothing above this line.

July 20, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. James H. Robinson,
24 Castle Street,
Worcester, Massachusetts.

The records of this office show that one William Park served in the Revolutionary War as a 1st lieutenant in the 7th Company, Captain Chr. Marshall's Company, and in the Colonel's Company, 10th Massachusetts Infantry, commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall. He was commissioned November 6, 1776, and promoted to be captain March 18,1780.

The records also show that one William Park served in said war as a quartermaster in Colonel Ezra Wood's Regiment of Massachusetts Militia. A pay abstract for part of March and the month of June, 1778, shows that he was paid for 1 month and 14 days services. His name is last borne on an abstract for January and part of February, 1779, which shows that he was paid for one month and 1[illegible] days' services.

It is possible that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. June 22-16—200,000.

~~31-a~~

Parke, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P+P 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

James Parke

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 June, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged 21 Mar 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) *Copyin.*

✓ D 731-h

Parker Abel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37170540	20	
2	8460 8	21	
3	73904	22	
4	39158292	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also

Nov 4 1944

No cards

Previous Number

Parker Abel 73.1.6

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371705-41	26	
2	873775-906	27	
3	84807	28	
4	3915826	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.v.P. 436756

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Abial Parker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: in the Wagon Service

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

P | | Mass.

Abiel Parker

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Nodated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill July 19, 17

Town Procured for Ipsdwich

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Bothell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

P | 10 | Mass.

Abiel Parker

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 July, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties Deserted Oct 7 8

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

Copyin.

(575)

P | 10 | Mass.

Nath Parker,

Pvt, Capt Smith Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu^ts Deserted

Sum due 13 dol: 91 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Will Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

133

Parker, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089416	26	
2	3911 6573	27	
3	3435 467	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: R+P 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

David Parker

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the (10th) Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

David Parker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

For What Term, three years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

3

p	10	Mass.

David Parker

P, Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Sept, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged 15 Sept 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 332

Landman

(575) Copyist.

Parker, George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436/56

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

George Parker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 24, 1776.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

George Parker

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hartman

Copyist.

(575)

Parker. John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P | 10 | Mass.

John Parker

Pvt, Capt Warner's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Dead

Sum due 18 dol: 43 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

W M Potter

Copyist.

Parker, Luther

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708513	26	
2	2717055?	27	
3	3737617?	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v P 4 3 6 7 56

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Luther Parker

P, Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 June, 1776.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged

20 April 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hartman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Luther Parker

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kearsl

(543) Copyist.

P | . | Mass.

Luthur Parker

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 23, 17 .

Town Procured for, Freetown

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Pope

Comp[y] Procured from, Lawrence

Age, 17

Stature, 5- 5-

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

P | 10 | Mass.

Luther Parker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Parker, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089431	26	
2	39177265	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	39177265	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.756

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

William Parker

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 Mar, 17 77

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Corpl 1 Nov 77

Discharged 7 March 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

William Parker

Corporal. { Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Mch 7, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

William Parker

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Captⁿ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Winston

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

William Parker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Promoted Corp^{l} Nov. 13th -

(552) G. S. Ward Copyist.

P	10	Mass.

Wm. Parker

Corp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 7

Term Three years

Place of abode Winchendon

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 24 days.

Remarks:

Promoted Corp. Nov. 11, 1777.

Swain

Copyist.

Parks, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Park, William

Parsons, Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 9 6 2 5 1	26	
2	3 1 1 6 6 3 1	27	
3	3 6 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt. 436,786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Andrew Parsons

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Sept. 9 ....., 1778.

Inlisted, ... June 7 ....., 1778.

What Term, ... 9 months .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P | | **Mass.**

Andrew Parsons

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Ward

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Dany

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Stone

Age, 16

Stature, 5` - 0

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

S Cornell

Copyist

(545*m*)

S | 10 | Mass.

Andrew Parsons

Pvt., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged mar 7

(543)

Copyist.

C | 10 | Mass.

Andrew Parsons

C, Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 17 78.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

(575) Copyin.

739

Parsons, Eldad

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37170537	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.V.D. 436786

See also _____

P | 10 | Mass.

Eldad Parsons

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Sick near Camp

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Eldad Parsons

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 April, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Sent 2 Dec 77

Medad Parsons in his place in Nov 78

Remarks disch'd 1 Apl 1780

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

Parsons, Gould

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt P. 436786

✓

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Gould Parsons

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Died 11 Nov. 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 33

Hartman

(575) Copyist.

Parsons, Medad

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089325	26	
2	3717544	27	
3	3[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 4:36, 7:56

✓ See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Medad Parsons

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem Hospital

Absent

(543) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Medad Parsons

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Nov, 1778.

Term

Casualties Vice Eldad Parsons

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

P | 10 | Mass.

Trifidad Parsons

Pvt, Capt Smiths Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Abs.

Sum due 13. dol: 90 Nin.

Sum paid

Nº warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

W. Mc Potter

(547) Copyist.

Parsons, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 39 1 1 5 2 1 4	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 3 6 7 5 6

✓ **See also**

P | 10 / 12 | Mass.

Nath.l Persons

Ensign, 12th Regt

Appears on a

List

of Officers in General Greene's Brigade, appointed upon the New Establishment

(Revoluttonary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

66

(545m)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Persons &
Ensign 3 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1775.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks: Promoted to Adjt. March 24, 1778

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Parsons

Ensign ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term .....

Casualties Adjt / Sept 77
deranged / March 79.

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 330

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Patterson, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & W 4367 f6

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

David Patterson

Sergt., Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 Yr

Casualties Died 9 Nov 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

Payson, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 7	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V C P 1 3 6 7 5 6

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Payson

Pvt, Capt Marshalls Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Gens office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus Pension

Sum due 80 dol: 80 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

Will Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

2 | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Payson

P_____, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Omitted 6 July 77 being then taken prisoner

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

Copyist.

(575)

Pierce Eli

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce Ely

Peirce, Zadock

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708936	26	
2	3705227	27	
3	3711550	28	
4	3738450	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: A Y P 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Zadock Peirce

Fifer — Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 17 79.

Appointed March 12, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hazen

(543) Copyist.

P. | 10 | Mass.

Jadock Pierce

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Jadok Peirce

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Amasa Soper's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Zadock Pierce

P, Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Apl, 1777.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Drum fife May 1 Sept 77 Discharged

Remarks 12 March 780

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Jadock Pierce

fife, ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Sept, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties fife May 1 Nov 77

Reduced 1 Feby 78

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 330

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Pendegrass, Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708932 3	26	
2	3552 8255	27	
3	2 1 1 0 5 3 5	28	
4	1 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q r P 4 36 786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Peter Pendergast +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: 2^{d} Infantry

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Peter Pendegrass

Pvt. { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough Jany 25 for 5 days

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

P. | 10 | Mass.

Peter Pendegrass

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough June 25 for 50 days,

P. Rowe

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Peter Pendergrass

P, Smiths Co,,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 Feby, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged

22 Feby 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 321

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

D - 746-a

Sindergast Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Per-degrass Peter

D 7th Mass.

Terry, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terry William

Perkins, Luke

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2 39, 5 0 3 8	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v P ~ 36786

✓ **See also**

C | 10 | Mass.

Luke Perkins

Corpl., Sohers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Janry, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Omitted in May 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hartman

(575) Copyist.

Luke Perkins

Corpl, Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[ts] Decd

Sum due 78. dol: 15 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Will Potter

Perry, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708935 1	26	
2	3 [illegible] 3 5 4 3	27	
3	3 7 3 4 5 [illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: RevP436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P | | Mass.

William Penny

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 5, 17

Town Procured for, Shutesbury & Erving[s]burr

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Wright

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Copyist

P | 10 | Mass.

William Perry

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged March 16th 1779.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

William Perry

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 5 July, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged 16 Mar 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Landman

(575) Copyist.

Perry, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry, William

7497-a

Parsons Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parsons Nathan

Peters, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev P 4 36786

✓ **See also**

P | 10 | Mass.

John Peters

P, Sohers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 28 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Omitted in April 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

P | 10. | Mass.

John Peters

Pvt, Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Dead

Sum due 46 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Peters, Pomp

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089346	26	
2	37190542	27	
3	373746	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R v P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Pomp Peters

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548*d*)

Copyist.

P. | | Mass.

Pomp Peter

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Oxford

Reg^{t} Belongs to, Col. Holman

Comp^{y} Procured from, Capt. Tucker

Age, 26

Stature, 5-6

Complection, Negro.

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 Hotmell

(545m) Copyist

P | 10 | Mass.

Pomp Peters

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged Mch 7 1779

Hazzl

(543)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Comp Peters

P ..... Smiths ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo war

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 33.

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

Phelps, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618153	26	
2	37170530	27	
3	37184424	28	
4	44.09	29	
5	48.15	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also .....

P | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Phelps

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Massachusetts on Furlough

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Phelps

1911, { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779

Appointed Dec 10, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Joined.

(548)

P | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Phelps

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Lancaster

Date of Inlistment, Dec 10, 1776

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 17 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 37 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Casualties, On Furlough July 18th 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(648d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Phelps

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Furlough

Doll., 17 pts., 47

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Phelps

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Corpl 1 July 77
Sergt 1 Nov 78 discharged

Remarks 10 Dec 1779

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

752-a

Philips Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philips Peter

Phillips, Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3737612 2	23
3 3 9	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVC 436786

✓

See also

P | - | **Mass.**

Peter Philips

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 23, 17 .

Town Procured for, Dartmouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Pope

Comp[y] Procured from, Kempton

Age, 26

Stature, 5-9

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Alcott

(545*m*) *Copyist*

P | 10 | Mass.

Peter Phillips

Pvr, Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[ts] Deserted

Sum due £ dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

(547) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Peter Phillips

P, Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 July, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Deserted 15 Aug 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hartman

(575) *Copyin.*

754

Picket, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705952	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Picket

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 14, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

Pierce, Ely

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728954	26	
2	2717054	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & P. 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Ely Pierce

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Eli Pierce

Priv., Lopes. Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Apl, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged 3 April 1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Eley Pierce

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 yeare

Remarks:

Number of record:

8.

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Eli Peirce

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Amasa Soper's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

Copyist.

Pierce, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat.	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

John Pierce

P, Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Pris & mar 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

P | 10 | Mass.

John Price

Pvt., Capt Thomas Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[ts] Prisoner

Sum due 13. dol: 50 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

Neil Potter

(547) Copyist.

Pierce, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10 1	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 36756

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Pierce

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment }, 17 .

Term 3 mo

Casualties Waggoner Dec 77

time expired 10 Jan 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Pierce, Zadock

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peirce, Zadock

Piggsley, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 0 8 7 5 2 3	26	
2	3 5 6 5 2 7	27	
3	1 1 0 5 4 1	28	
4	2 3 5 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.v. 24 26,756

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Benj.n Piggsley

Appears with the rank of Sert on a

Return

of Cap.t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col.o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept.r 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: on Cont.l Infantry

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Benjn Piggsley

Pvt. | Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mch 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

Co.	10	Mass.

Benj'n Priestley

Pvt., Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 31st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty,

J Lowe

(543)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Pigsley

P , Sofers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 31 May, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged 13 Apl 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hartman

(575) Copyist.

Piggsley, Elexander

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-08959	26	
2	3 7 17 0 5 4 8	27	
3	3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A+P 4 36,756.

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Alexan[d]r Pigsley †

P, Sofers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 31 Mar., 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 13 April 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General,—U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) *Copyist.*

P | 10 | Mass.

Alexander Piggsley

Pvt. | Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Mch 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Record

(543) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Alexr Piggsley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: on Coml L Infantry

Number of record:

8

J. L. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

Piggsley, Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708570	26	
2	3715653	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & D 4 36,786

V See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Robt Piggsley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: on Cont Infantry

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Robert Piggsley

Pvt { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Mch 11

Hearst

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Robert Pigsley

P, Sopers. Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged 11 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

Pigsley, Alex.r

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piggsley, Elexander

Pink, Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plink, Asa

Pink, Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Pink

P, Farmers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged 7 Mar 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

764 a

Clark Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flink Asa

Clark Isaiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark Isaiah

IX

Plink, Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089465	26	
2	37170565	27	
3	3733552 4	28	
4	846411	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 36 786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Asa Rink

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt' William Warner's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

O | | Mass.

Asa Plank ×

Appears on a,

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 13, 17

Town Procured for, Needham

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col McIntosh

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Smith

Age, 24

Stature, 5^ - 5^

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record: 41

Stowell
Copyist

(545m)

T | 10 | Mass.

Asa Plink

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Mch 7 1779.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Asa Pink

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged 7 Mar. 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

765-9

Plink Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plink Josiah

Plink, Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085464	26	
2	37355528	27	
3	54640	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Plink

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged Mch 7, 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

P | | Mass.

Isaiah Plank

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 13, 17 .

Town Procured for, Needham

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col McIntosh

Comp[y] Procured from, Col Smith

Age, 21

Stature, 5- 3

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

A Cottrell

(545m) *Copyist*

P | 10 | Mass.

Isaiah Plunk

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Plumb. William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3915	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

William Plumb

Chaplain, ~~Capt~~ Field & Staff ~~Compy~~

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Resigned

Sum due 33 dol: 20 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 75

(547) Wm Potter 5 Copyist.

Plumer, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 4367 56

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Plummer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548*d*).

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P | | Mass.

Joseph Plummer

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 18, 17

Town Procured for, Concord

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Brooks

Comp[y] Procured from, Barret

Age, 21

Stature, 5 - 6

Complection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 Scottell

(545m) Copyist

P | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Plumer

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties died 8 Nov 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Plummer

Pvt., Capt Smith Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus Dead

Sum due 21 dol: 70 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Plumley, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708937	26	
2	3717053 3	27	
3	3738477-1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 9 V 0 H 3-6, 7 S C

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Benjn Plumley

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Benj' Plumley

Corpl | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed Dec 24, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hazard

(543)

Copyist.

C | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Plumley

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Corpl 15 Jany 78

Discharged 25 Dec 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

768

Plumley, Jon[a]

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085934	26	
2	3721[illegible]0534	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P. 4 36 786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Plumley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septr 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Sick in Hosp^{l} Bedford

Number of record:

10

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P | 10th | Mass.

Jon[a] Plumley

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Plumley

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Jany, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged 1 Jany 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyin.

764-a

Plummer Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plummer Joseph

Pollard, Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089440	26	
2	3[illegible]170558	27	
3	[illegible]3041[illegible]11	28	
4	3[illegible]41[illegible]00	29	
5	39177289	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 4367.56

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Francis Pollard

Pvt. Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Mch 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hartford

Hearst

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Frances Pollard

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 March, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Frances Pollard

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Frances Pollard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap[t] Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

JW

56 War

Copyist.

P	10	Mass.

Francis Pollard

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 7

Term Three years

Place of abode Winchendon

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 24 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Pool 770-8

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pool Richard

Pool, Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	3738 4460	23	
3	4712	24	
4	39	25	
5	39179280	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Richard Pool

Lieut, ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term .....

Casualties Discharged 26 Nov 77

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 330

Hardman

(575) *Copyin.*

P	10	Mass.

Richd. Pool

1 Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 3, 1776

No. of days 65

Remarks:

? Swain

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Richd Poole

Lieut. & Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commissd Officers under the Command of Colo Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Discharged Novr 27, 1777

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

P Pool

Lt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colo Marshall's Regt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."

(Revolutionary War.)

March 13, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec't Lt P.

Pool at Ticonderoga.

9 pr. Breeches @ 32/ 1 do @ 40/,
1 Waistcoat 18/, 2 Coats @ 42/6,
3 pr. Shoes @ 10/,

£ 23. 1. —

Number of record:

12

J. L. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Richard Pool

Lieut, Capt Walcutt's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Assigned

Sum due 122. dol: — Nin.

Sum paid 41. 88

No warrent 146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 20

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

772

Porter, Neptune

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	3 [illegible]	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.V.P. 436756

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Neptune Porter

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Omitd April 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Neptune Porter

Por., Capt Marshals Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Transferred

Sum due 70 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Powers, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089338	26	
2	2507	27	
3	2711053	28	
4	13	29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt C 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

P. | 10 | Mass.

David Powers

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

David Powers

Pvt. Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transfer'd to Major Scott's Apl 1st

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

David Powers

Pvt { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point, April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Made up in Lt. Smith's Pay Roll.

Hearst

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

David Powers

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 20 Feby 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Pratt, Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085926	26	
2	32117028	27	
3	2 2 2 5 4 0 2 4	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: RW 436, 786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Pratt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Pratt

Pvt | Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kearst

(543)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Pratt

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged 11 March 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 330

Hardman

Copyist.

(575)

Pratt, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 3	25
5 39	26
6 39177288	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 4 36756

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Pratt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Sick at Prince Town

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P	10	Mass..

Thom. Pratt

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 27

Term Three years

Place of abode Ashburnham

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan 1, 1780.

23 months; 4 days.

Remarks:

Mustered out March 3, 1779.

Swain

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Francis Pratt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated , 17 .

Remarks: .....

Mustered out March

1 1777.

E. L. Work

(552) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Pratt

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 yo

Casualties Omitted in Feby 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Pratt

Pvt., Capt Warner's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts N.Y.

Sum due 23 dol: a 34 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

W M Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

P | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Pratt

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers orderd to Escort The Second Devision of Garmon Troops to Enfield

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nodated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545*m*)

L Hosmer

Copyist

Prentice, Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt P 4 36786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Edward Prentice

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Died 16 July 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Prescott, Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	3 8 4 7	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt 10 43678

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Charles Prescott

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... Septr 9 ....., 1778.

Inlisted, ... Febr 15 ....., 1777.

What Term, ... 3 years .....

Remarks: ..... Lt Kr at Concord .....

Number of record:

9

(548*d*)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Charles Prescott

P, Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15th Feby, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Joined Invalids sis Nov 79 rejoined

Remarks July 79

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

Priest, Aza

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39089438	26	
2	39177559	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	39177290	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R V P 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Asa Priest

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Captᵗ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Asa Priest

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Asa Priest

P, Farmers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17 Feby, 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties Discharged 17 Feby 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Asa Priest

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap[t] Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

(552)

E. L. Hunt

Copyist.

P	10	Mass.

Asa Priest

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.
Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint Feb. 17

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

34 months; 11 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

4

Priest, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	22	
2	3	23	
3		24	
4	39	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

John Priest

P ..... Kinge ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged 1 Nov. 77

x Joined Invalids

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) *Copyist.*

P | 10 | Mass.

John Priest

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Lancaster

Date of Inlistment, Dec 14, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 12 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 16 Dollars, 68 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 36 Dollars, 68 90th Parts.

Casualties, Sent to the Corps of Invelads

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

Copyist.

(548d)

P | 10 | Mass.

John Prist +

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Invalid

Doll., 16 pts., 68

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

John Priest

Pri., Cap[t] King Comp[y]

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10[th] Mass: Reg[mt] Returnd into the P. M. Gen[ls] office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esq[r] P. M. to S[d] Reg[t]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu[ts] Transferred.

Sum due 26 dol: 80 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

T. M. Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

+

Priest, Levi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37384609	24
4	25
5 39177286	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. # 3675 6

✓ **See also**

9	10	Mass.

Lew Priest

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Captᵗ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record;

7

J. Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

P | 10 | Mass.

Levi Priest

P, Farmers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 22 March 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Levi Pruit

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mch 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Levi Priest

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap[t] Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

(552)

G L Vail

Copyist.

P	10	Mass.

Levi Priest

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 22

Term Three years

Place of abode Lancaster

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 9 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Priest John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Priest John

Pruit, Levi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Priest, Levi

Pusher, David.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3737476	23
3 8427	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4367.86.

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

David Pusher

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

(555) J. Austin

Copyist.

P | | **Mass.**

David Pushua +

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Lunenburg

Reg[t] Belongs to, 6 Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, 6 Carlile

Age, 18

Stature, 5-6

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 Hotchkiss

(545*m*) *Copyist*

P | 10 | Mass.

David Parker

P....., Kings..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Castialties Discharged 7 March. 79.

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 331

Hardman

(575) Copyist.

782-a

Pushua David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pusher David

Ramond. Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: O. V. P. 436786.

See also

R | | Mass.

Ina [n] Raymond [+]

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Westminster

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Slothill

(545*m*) *Copyist*

R | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Ramond

P, Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 7, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged Feb 3, 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 353

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Reymont ×

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

Rand, Warf

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Ward Cand

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 11, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 5. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 361

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Randall, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	37079	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. v. P. #36786.

✓

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Joshua Randall

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 7, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged Mch 7. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

R | | Mass.

Joshua Randal

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill July 11, 17 .

Town Procured for, Rutland

Reg^{t} Belongs to, —

Comp^{y} Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

915

Raymond Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramond Jonatan

Reddan, Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32 1
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. T. P. 436786.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Edward Sedan

F, Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } May 22, 1778.

Term War

Casualties Died May 30. '78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Reed, Amos

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & C. 426786.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Amos Reed

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 15, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged April 15. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 361

(575)

Copyist.

V 785

Reed, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 0 8 9 4 0 0	26	
2	3 5 6 1 8 2 1 7	27	
3	3 7 1 7 1 5 8 6	28	
4	[illegible] 4 6 6 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V Book Mark: A 4 P 4 56,756

V See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Reed

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septr 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Reed

Fifer { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Jany 16, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

K | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Reed

Fifer, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3d, 1779.

Appointed June 16, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyrt.

P | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Reed

Fifer, Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Jan 16, 1777.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Discharged Jany 16, 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

(575) Copyist.

Reed, Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Ephraim Reed

..... ; ..... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 11, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

(575) Copying.

18-a

Retter Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Retter Ezra

Retter, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618206	26	
2	37177579	27	
3	3207475O	28	
4	1 5429	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 436,786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

William Retter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

(555) Copyist.

R | | Mass.

William Ritter

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Lunenburg

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Stowell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

P. | 10 | Mass.

William Potter

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point, May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined April 11 1779

Clear

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

William Potter

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 11, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged April 11 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

770-a

Reymont Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramond Jonathan

Rice, Abial

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt. #36786.

✓ **See also**

R | 10 | Mass.

Abial Rice

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 10, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Rice, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: V. & P. 436786

✓ **See also**

R | 10 | Mass.

John Rice

F, Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 27, 1776.

Term War

Casualties Desd Mch 26, 77

Joind Aug 20, 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Rice, Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. W. P. 436786

V

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Peter Rice

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 7, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 361

Burgess

(575) Copyist.

Rice, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37384371	23
3 39179286	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Rice

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

(555) *Copyist.*

R | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Rice

....., ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 30, 1776.

Term 3 Yr

Casualties Discharged Dec 23, 1780

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Copyist.

R	10	Mass.

Thos. Rice

4th Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 4, 1777

No. of days 33

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

7 95

Richard, Israel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rickard, Israel

Richardson, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436 786

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Richardson

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. Apl 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 5, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 21, 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Bugle.

(575) Copyist.

Richardson, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590232	26	
2	37171589	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 4367 Co

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

James Richardson

Appears with the rank of Sifer on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{tts} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Septr 9 ....., 1778.

Inlisted, ... Jany 10 ....., 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(548*d*)

J Winston

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

James Richardson

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Reg^{t} in the Continental Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548*d*)

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

James Richardson

Pvt., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Jan 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Clark
Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

James Richardson

Pvt., Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Jany 10, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Jany 10. 1780

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 353

(575) Copyist.

Richardson, Robart

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559046	26	
2	3717588	27	
3	30444	28	
4	444	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. I. P. 4 36 7 86

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Robert Richardson

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Reg^{t} in the Continental Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548*d*)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Robt Richardson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____ Sept 9 _____, 1778.

Inlisted, _____ Jany 12 _____, 1777

What Term, _____ 3 years _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Robert Richardson

Pr., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 12, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Robert Richardson

P, Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Jany 12, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Boyle

Copyist.

Richardson, Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	37385433 5	23	
3	482	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. V. C. #36,786.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Richardson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 7, 1778.

What Term, 9 mo

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

R | | **Mass.**

Stephen Richardson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Royalston

Reg[t] Belongs to, Sparhawk

Comp[y] Procured from, Woodbury

Age, 29

Stature, 6 - 2

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Cottrell

Copyist

R | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Richardson

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Mch 7, 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Copyist.

(575)

Richey, George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	[illegible]	23	
3	[illegible]	24	
4	39179310	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark J.V P436 786

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

George Richey

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term, three years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) *Copyist.*

R | 10 | Mass.

George Richey

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the (10th) Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 27, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543) *Copyist.*

R | 10 | Mass.

George Richey

P, Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 29, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Capt Oct 1, 80

Remarks:

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

(575) *Copyist.*

R	10	Mass.

Geo. Richey

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 30, 1776

No. of days 37

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Rickard, Israel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708948	26	
2	3561821	27	
3	3717583	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Israel Richard

Corporal { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed Jany 14, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted & Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Hearst

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Isreal Rickard

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. L. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Israel Richard

Corpl. 10 Mass Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } January 14, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Sergt. June 1. 79

Discharged Dec 27. 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Israel Richard

Sergt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3d, 1779.

Appointed Jany 1st, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Rider, Barnebas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryder, Barnabas

Rider, Elkanah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also _____

R | 10 | Mass.

Elkanah Rider

_____ Co.,

_____,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Sept 2, 1778.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 15. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Copyin.

(575)

8053

Right James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wright-James

Ritter, Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	3 7 3 7 4 7 4 8	23	
3	8 4 2 8 0	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Ezra Retter *

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

R | | **Mass.**

Ezra Ritter

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Lunenburg

Reg[t] Belongs to, 6 Steens

Comp[y] Procured from, Belows

Age, 17

Stature, 5-7

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Stothill

(545*m*) *Copyist*

1[3] | 10 | Mass.

Ezra Ritter

C[o], King Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 7, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged Mch 7. 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

(575) Copyist.

Ritter, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Retter, William

Robbins, Ely

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 0 5 9 4 6 6	26	
2	1 7 1 5 9 4	27	
3	7 3 7 4 7 8 5	28	
4	5 4 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Ex Pa 26,786

See also _____

P | 10 | Mass.

Ely Robbins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

R | | **Mass.**

Ely Robbins

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Sturbridge

Reg[t] Belongs to, 6 Holeman

Comp[y] Procured from, 6 Mason

Age, 26

Stature, 5 - 10

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

S Cottrell

(545m) Copyist

R | 10 | Mass.

Ely Robbins

Pvt | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Mch 7, 1779

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Ely Robbins

Co., Warner

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged Mch 7. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

(575)

Copying

Robbins, Joseph.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708946	26	
2	17591	27	
3	3738614	28	
4	391583	29	
5	39177292	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R+P 436 786

See also _____

P | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Robbins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Robbins

Pvt. { Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Gen. Gates

Hurst

(543) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Robbins,

C, Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } April 1, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged April 1, 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

(575) Copyist.

R. | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Robbins

Pte, Capt Manners Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts 1/45

Sum due 8 dol: 34 Nin.

Sum paid 8 34

No warrent 253.

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

R	10	Mass.

Joseph Robbins

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint April 1,

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Robbins, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708944	26	
2	17152	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	3[illegible]	29	
5	391772 91	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 436.756

See also _____

P | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Robbins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Robbins

P., Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Mar 8, 1777.

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties Discharged Mch 18. 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bayles

Copyist.

(575)

R	10	Mass.

Thoms. Robbins

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 8

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 23 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Robbins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

G. L. Wm

(552) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Thos. Robbins

Pvt | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mch 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: An Comm'd at the lines

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

Robinson, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Robinson

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 9, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 6, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Bayles

(575) *Copyist.*

R | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Robinson

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. (Apl 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 11, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Buyle

(575) Copyin.

510

Robinson, Obediah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Obediah Robinson

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 11, 1780

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 5, 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Bayles

(575) *Copyist.*

Rockwell, Amasa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Amasa Rockwell

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 10, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Corpl. Aug 1. 80

Discharged Dec 19. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 361

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Rockwood, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: S. & P. # 36, 86.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Pokwood

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 27, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 3. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 361

Copyist.

(575)

Rogers, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. R. P. 36,786

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Rogers

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 10, 1780.

Term 6 M.o

Casualties Discharged Dec 22. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Roland. Ellis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37388445	23
3 4551	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36-86.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Ellis Rowland †

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

dead

Doll., 10 pts., 77

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

J. Austin

(545m) *Copyist.*

R | 10 | Mass.

Ellis Rowland

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W.t Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Jan.y 14, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, March 12 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 10 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 30 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Casualties, Died Aug.t 3/77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

(548d)

R | 10 | Mass.

Ellis Poland

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Jan 14, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Killed in battle Aug 3, 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bayles

(575) Copyin.

814-A

Rono John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rouse John

Root, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V.C. #367.86.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Root

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 27, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 21. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

8/5

Root, Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. # 36786.

See also

P. | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Root

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 15, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged April 15. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Ross, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

✓ **See also**

R | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Poss

P, Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb 17, 1778.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Des. May 12, 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 333

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Roster, Antony

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P. & P. 436 786.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Antony Roster

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 10, 1779.

Term 9 Mo. & War

Casualties Reinlisted for the War Oct 79

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

Bayles.

(575) Copyist.

Rouse, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089505	26	
2	17 15 85	27	
3	37 2845 08	28	
4	4654	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R V 2 4 36,786

See also _____

A | 10 | Mass.

John Rouse

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

John Rons

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Amasa Soper's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

John Rouse

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

P	10	Mass.

John Power,

B, Lopez Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } May 10, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged May 10 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Copyist.

(575)

819-a

Roland Ellis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roland Ellis

Rue, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708418	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Rue

Pvt | Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the (10th) Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist.

Rugells, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Rugells

Corpl., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 29, 17 80.

Term .....

Casualties Discharged Dec. 7. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 361

Bayliss

(575) Copyist.

Rugg, Moses.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370525326	26	
2	17 1581	27	
3	17 1866	28	
4	3 [illegible] 06	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4 36,756.

See also

Moses Rugg

Pvt. Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 24 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Pearce

P | 10 | Mass.

Moses Rugg

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Moses Bugg

P, 2 Mass Regt Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 24, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged Dec 24. 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bugbee

(575) Copyin.

R | 10 | Mass.

Moses Rugg

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 15, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360

(575) Copyin.

Rugg, Phineas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: O. & P. #36 - 86.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Phineas Rugg

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 15, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Discharged Dec 7.

1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 360.

Bayles

Copyist.

(575)

Rugg, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37180452	26	
2	3856, 82856	27	
3	37171590	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	39177293	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: C.A.P. 436786

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Rugg

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Thos Rugg

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mch 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Light Company April 1

/

Hearst

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Thos Rugg

Pvt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Rowe

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Rugg

8, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Mar 7, 1777.

Term 3 ys

Casualties Discharged Mch 7. 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

(575)

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Rugg

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(552)

S. L. Ivers

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Thom. Rugg

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 7

Term Three years

Place of abode Winchendon

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 24 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Russell, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356181075	26	
2	37171578	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V.R. 436786

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Russell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Sam[l] King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Russell

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Castle Island May 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 26, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Clear

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Russell

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Lancaster

Date of Inlistment, Feby 26, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, May 1, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 9 Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 12 Dollars, 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 32 Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. L. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Russell

R, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb 26, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged Feb 26, 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 353

Burgh

Copyist.

(575)

Russell, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3 3 8 4 2 4 0	24
4 4 5 2 4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also _____

R | 10 | Mass.

James Russell

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 10, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Corpl. July 1. 77 from 1st Serg. Nov 1, 77. Discharged

~~Remarks~~ Dec 10, 1779

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 353

(575) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

James Russell

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

(555) J. L. Austin

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

James Russell

Sergt, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Dec 10, 1776

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command mad up in Capt Kings Roll

(543)

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

James Russell

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Lancaster

Date of Inlistment, Dec 10, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 17 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 37 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(648d) Copy 1st.

Russell, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark (P. & P. H 36786.

See also

?	10	Mass.

William Tussell

3 Tyers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 15, 1776.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Died Oct 20. 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 253

Boyden

Copyist.

(575)

Russell. William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 10 | Mass.

William Russell

Pte, Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Prisoner

Sum due 47 dol: 70 Nin.

Sum paid

Nº warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Wil Porter

(547) **Copyist.**

5 2 8

Ryder, Barnabas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 7 0 2 4 5	26	
2	3 7 1 7 1 5 9 6	27	
3	3 7 3 8 4 3 1 0	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R r C 4 3 6 7 8 6.

See also

R | 10 | Mass.

Barnabas Ryder

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 25, 1776.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

(555) J. L. Austin Copyist.

R. | 10 | Mass.

Barnabas Ryder

Sergt., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken from Capt Marshall Company

Clark

Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

Barnebas Rider

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 25, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Discharged Dec 25, 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 353

Bayle

Copyist.

(575)

Salmon, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. P. & O. 436, 86.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

James Salmon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 27, 1776.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

James Salmon

Co. Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 27, 1776.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Des d Sept 1 8.

79

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Sanderson, Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3561820	26	
2	37172667	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 94-P4367/56

See also

I | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Sanderson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Sam[l] King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: or 11 weeks Comp

J. Austin

(555) Copyist.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Sanderson

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point May 1, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks All present or Sick 16 days

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

Copyrd.

S | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Sanderson

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Harvard

Date of Inlistment, Augt 5, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, July 18, 1778.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 49 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 66 Dollars, 8 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 86 Dollars, 8 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

A | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Anderson

Co., Kings

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } May 5th, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Joined July 8. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Saunderson

Pte, Capt Kings Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Abs

Sum due 60. dol: — Nin.

Sum paid 60. —

N° warrent 147

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Sands, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786.

See also

C	10	Mass.

Benjamin Sands

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 17, 79

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 17, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged April 19. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 13, page 404

Boyle

(575) *Copyist.*

✓ Sanger, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. r P. # 36786.

/

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Sanger

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 17 79

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 15, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Reenlisted for the War Oct. 79

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 403

J. Bayles

(575) Copyin.

Savage, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37384462	23
3 39179281	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436-86.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

John Savage

2d Lieut. 8 Comp.y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss.d Officers under the Command of Col.o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug.t 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov.r 6, 1776.

Remarks: Discharged Jan.y 20, 1777.

Number of record: 3

(545*m*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

John Savage

Lieutenant Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Nov 6, 1776.

Term

Casualties Resigned Jany 22. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

S	10	Mass.

Jno. Savage

2 Lt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 3, 1776

No. of days 65

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Sawins, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

James Sawins

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1777.

Term 3 Mo.

Casualties Omitted in Jany 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 311

Bayle

(575) Copyist.

Sawyer, Abel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: A. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Abel Sawyer,

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 16, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged April 10. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayle

Copyist.

(575)

S | 10 | Mass.

Abel Sawyer

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 13, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 4. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Sawyer, Calvin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: O. R. Vol 36 p 786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Calvin Sawyer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Calvin Sawyer

A, Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Feb 15. 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Calvin Sawyer

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 16, 1779.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged April 10. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Boyles

(575) Copyist.

Sawyer, Eber

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: R. v. C. 436786.

See also

	10	Mass.

Ebenezer Sawyer

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 16, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged April 18, 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Sawyer. Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: V. & R. 436 - 56.

See also

f | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Sawyer

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 16, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Pension

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Boyle

(575)

Copyist.

Next Number.

Sawyer, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 86.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

James Sawyer

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 10, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Corpl. Aug 1. 80
Discharged Dec 19. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

839-a

Sawyer James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737229	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | | **Mass.**

James Sawyer

Ensign, 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Previous Number

540

839-a

Sawyer, Jeduthan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37173522	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 43678.

See also

L | 10 | Mass.

Jedathan Sawyer

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 13, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) *Copyist.*

Sawyer, Lemuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

	10	Mass.

Samuel Sawyer

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 16, 1779.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged April 10. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

(575) Copyist.

~~844~~ a

Savard Jas

10 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

(~~CONFEDERATE~~)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179312	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

S	10	Mass.

Jas. Saxard

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 9, 1777

No. of days 28

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Saxton, Asher

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436-86.

See also

	10	Mass.

Asher Clayton

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 15, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged April 15. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 483

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

843

Scolley, Edmund

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	22	
2	3 7 3 8 4 3 1 2	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Edmund Scolley

D, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 30, 1776.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Dec 20, 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Boyles

Copyist.

(575)

S | 10 | Mass.

Edmond Sculley ×

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 30, 1776

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) *Copyist.*

Scoot, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scott, William

845

Scott, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37375-9 5-9	24
4 54356	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. P. & P. #36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

James Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 11, 1778.

What Term, 9 mo

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

James Scott

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the Stafe of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June, 17 .

Town Procured for, Beverly

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, 50

Stature, 5-9

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

J Bottrell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

P | 10 | Mass.

James Scott,

P', Marshalls Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 11, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Mch 11. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Copyin.

(575)

	10	Mass.

James Scott

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 9, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged May 9. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) *Copyist.*

S.R.

Scott, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085349	26	
2	17268O	27	
3	37 37 6353	28	
4	18 48 13	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RV P4 3675

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

William Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the Train of Artillery.

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J Austin

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

William Scott

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17 .

Town Procured for, Townsend

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Hale

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Robb

Age, 19

Stature, 5-6

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Cottrell

(545m)

Copyist

S | 10 | Mass.

William Scott

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged March 19" 1779.

Kearst

Copyist.

C	**10**	**Mass.**

William Scott

P, Griffin Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 19, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged Mch 19. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 391

(575) Copyist.

Scully, Edmund

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Edmund Scully

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 10, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Pvt Samuel Eaton

Discharged April 10, 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

547-a

Scully Edmond

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scully Edmond

Sakins, Aaron

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | 10 | Mass.

Aaron Seaking

Pvt., Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Prisoner

Sum due £3 dol: 70 Nin.

Sum paid

Nº warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 17

W. H. Potter

(547) Copyist

Seamore, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

William Seamore

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 10, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 17. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 404

(575)

Copyist.

Sears, Barnabas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. C. P. 436786.

See also

	10	Mass.

Barnabas Sears

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 13, 1779.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged April 13, 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Sechemore, Jessee

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sechimus, Jeffry

Sechinus, Jeffry

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708506	26	
2	17 2687	27	
3	3738 4686	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R-V-F. 4 36,756

See also

| | 10 | Mass.

Jeffy Cochrun

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: on Cont^{l} Infantry

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Jeffry Sickmus,

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in the Barracks

Hearst

Copyist.

e/ | 10 | Mass.

Dessel, Zachemore

P, Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb 4, 1777

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

✓ Segins, Aaron

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

✓ **See also**

P	**10**	**Mass.**

Aaron Seyms

P, Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } January 8, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Died Apr 10. 77

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 341

Bayles

(575) *Copyist.*

Severance, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	3 X 2 1 4 3 1 2	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Severance

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 20, 1776.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

(555) J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Severance

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 20, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Deserted April 1, 80.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment,

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

(575) Copyist.

Shamway, Reuben

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37172678	22	
2	3 [illegible] 7 [illegible] 7	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: S. & P. 430786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Reuben Shumway +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Reuben Shomaway

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for, Belcherstown

Reg^{t} Belongs to, Col. Porter

Comp^{y} Procured from, Capt Bodwill

Age, 18

Stature, 5 — 6

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

A Cornell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

C	10	Mass.

Reuben Shumway

C, Smith's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 16, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged June 31, 79

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Copyin.

✓ Sharon, Silas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	[illegible]	23	
3	39177294	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36, 86.

✓ See also

S	10	Mass.

Silas Sharon

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint April 1

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

15 months; 14 days.

Remarks:

Died July 14, 1778

Swain

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Silas Sharon

P, Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } April 1, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Died July 14. 18

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 393

(575) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Silis Spencer

Appears with the rank of ____ on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ____

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: ____

Died July 1778.

(552)

Copyist.

Shaw, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590249	26	
2	3561 8262	27	
3	3717 2694	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V. P. # 36,756

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

John Shaw

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Sept 9 ....., 1778.

Inlisted, ... Jan 14 ....., 1777.

What Term, ... 3 years .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

John Shaw

Pr., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfer'd to Infantry April 1

Clerk

(543) Copyist.

S. | 10 | Mass.

Jn° Shaw

Pvt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

Rowe

(648)

Copyist.

1	10	Mass.

John Hunt

P., Thurston Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } January 14, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Bayles

(575) Copyin.

Shaw, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-38947	26	
2	17270	27	
3	37347487	28	
4	84647	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R 4-P 436-56

See also

	10	Mass.

Joseph Shaw

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Captᵗ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: on Comp with Light Infantry

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Joseph Shaw

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Sturbridge

Reg[t] Belongs to, C Holeman

Comp[y] Procured from, C Mason

Age, 18

Stature, 5-8

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record: 41

Hotchell

Copyist

(545m)

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Shaw.

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged Mch 7, 1779

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

J	10	Mass.

Joseph Shaw

J., Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1778.

Term 3 mo.

Casualties Discharged Mch 1, 1779.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 372

Burgin

(575) Copyist.

Shaw, Noah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

A	10	Mass.

South Shaw

(?), A Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Mar 21, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Died July 30, 77.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

(575)

Copyist.

Shaw, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & C. #36786

See also

1	10	Mass.

Samuel Shaw

P., Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 16, 1776.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Died Jany 9. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 391

(575) Copyist.

Shead, Lemuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B+ 7320	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. + P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Shead

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 10, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Reenlisted for the War. Dec. 79

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 403

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

4

Shehan, Morrice

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-7700	22	
2	37384315	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786

✓ See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Morris Shehay +

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Jan 8, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: .....

J. Austin

(555) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Morrice Sheehan

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 8, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 292

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

861-a

Shehay Morris

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shehay Morris

Shemany, Reubin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,732,15	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P H 36786.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Reubin Shemany

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 4, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Discharged Dec 9: 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

863

Shemany. Whitney

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436 786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Whitney Shimany

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 4, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 12. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Copyist.

(575)

863-a

Shirtleff, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Or Mr | Or Mr

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shirtliff Joseph

563 - 6

Shirtliff J.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Co Mr | Co Mr

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shirtliff Joseph

Shirtliff. Joseph.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr.	Mr.	Dr.	Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	3738446 8	23	
3	4916	24	
4	3 915 8 4 3 3	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Shirtleff +

D. Master

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Promoted in the Quarter Master Gen[l] Department Sept 1, 1777

Number of record:

3

(545*m*)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Shattuck

Pr. Master Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Jan 6, 1776.

Term

Casualties Omitted Dec 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

(575) Copyist.

J. | 10 | Mass.

John Shirtaff

~~D. Master~~ ~~Cap.~~ Field and Staff ~~Comp.~~

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[s] Enlisted.

Sum due 27 dol: 70 Nin.

Sum paid 27. 23

N° warrent 146.

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 20

W M Potter

Copyist.

(547)

J | 10 | Mass.

J Shirtlief

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t^
to the Public Store at Albany D^r^."

(Revolutionary War.)

Augt 9, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec^t^ J Shirtlief on Hudsons river.

77 pair Shoes @ 15/6, 10 Shirts @ 12/8
61 do @ 27/6, 57 pr Hose @ 10/10

£ 191. 2s. 2

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J Austin

Copyist.

867-C

Shomaway Reuben

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaxnway Reuben

867-A

Shumway Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shumway Stephen

Shory, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: G. & P. #36786.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Shury

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 17 79

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 11, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 14. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 23, page 404

(575) Copyist.

Shumway, Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436-486

See also

of	10	Mass.

Asa Shumway

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 4, 17 80.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 3. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

(575) Copyist.

Shumway. Jeremiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Jeremiah Shumway

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 29 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 11. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 104

Bayles

Copyist.

(575)

V 565

Shumway, Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085347	26	
2	17267777	27	
3	3233	28	
4	37357746	29	
5	84510	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 4367 56

See also _____

S | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Shumway

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Stephen Shomaway

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for, Belcherston

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Porter

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Bodwell

Age, 22

Stature, 5-6

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record: **41**

Copyist

(545*m*)

S | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Shumway

Pvt. Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 16, 17 78.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged March 16, 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Shamway

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 16, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged Mar 16. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayle

(575) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Shumway

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 16, 1779.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged April 14 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayliss

(575) *Copyist.*

Shumway Reuben

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shumway Reuben

Simmons, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2 [illegible]	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: S. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

John Simmons

P , Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb 16, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Omitted July 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

(575) Copyist.

J. | 10 | Mass.

John Simons

Pvt., Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Prisoner

Sum due 76 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

Simons, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Simons

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 12, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 4. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) *Copyist.*

✓ Skiff. Valentine

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Cf. & P. #367.86.

✓ See also

S. | 10th | Mass.

Valentine Skiff

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 18, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Discharged Dec 15, 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

C Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Skinner, Amasa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. P. & C. P. 436, 86.

See also

	10	Mass.

Amasa Skinner

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 2, 1778.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Discharged Dec 6, 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Skinner, Elisha

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg. Mate | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3	37371353	24	
4	1837	25	
5	6504	26	
6	84427	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Elisha Skinner

Serg.t Mate

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Promoted to Surgon April 1, 1777 Not Commishoned

Number of record:

3

(545m) J. Austin Copyist.

S | Mass.

Elisha Skinner

Surg^n

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"West Point, 2d Feby 1779

Sr Please to deliver the Bearer the proportion of wood for us the Subscribers and you will Oblige yours &c

Tobias Fernald Majr

John Wingate Surgn

Elisha Skinner Surgn

To

Mr Howe Barrack Master

of Garrison"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

45

(5451)

A. Lotmell

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Skinner

Maj, { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apl 1, 17 77

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clark

(544) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Elisha Skinner

Surg: Mate ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Nov 6, 1776

Term .....

Casualties Ro. Surgn (Phill. 77. Resigned Sept 12. 1780

~~Remarks~~ .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

(575)

Copyin.

S | | **Mass.**

Skinner

Surgeon, 10th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S. | | **Mass.**

Skinner

Surgeon, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

Number.

Skinner, Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618205	26	
2	37172665	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	48574	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	39[illegible]	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW-P. 436786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

R Skinner

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

March 9, 1778.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec^d J. French
& R. Skinner

1 Coat 16/, 1 Breeches 9/ 1/2, 2 pr
Shoes @ 5/1, 1 Jacket 9/ 1/2, 2 pr.
Hose @ 10/4

£ 22. 1. 2

*Cancelled

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Robert Skinner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

(555) Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Robert Skinner

Pvt., Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Mar Camp May 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted March 16, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died April 1779

(548)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Robert Skinner

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Lancaster

Date of Inlistment, Dec 10, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 17 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 37 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. L. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Albert C Turner

F, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 10, 1776.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Copyist.

(575)

A | 10 | Mass.

Robert Skinner

Pvt, Capt Kings Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[es] Dead

Sum due 23 dol: 10 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

W. M. Potter

(547) Copyist.

v 5744

Sloan Sturgeon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37377206	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | | Mass.

Sturgeon Sloan

Lieut., 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Must act as third officer in company

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Previous Number

V

874-a

Smith, Asher

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370849469	26	
2	17269 99	27	
3	34/37 4 7 35	28	
4	8 4 6 4 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: RWP 436,756

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Asher Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S | | **Mass.**

Ashur Smith

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Shrewsbury

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Bigelow

Comp[y] Procured from, Rice

Age, 18

Stature, 5-10

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

S | 10 | Mass.

Asher Smith

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 17 78.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Mch 7, 1779

Hearst

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Asher Smith

P, Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 7, 1778.

Term 3 Mo.

Casualties Discharged March 7. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Smith, Bathwell

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. T. C. # 36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Bathwell Smith

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 18, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 15, 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Smith, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708947	26	
2	17270 1	27	
3	3734625	28	
4	84648	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 3 6 7 5 6

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Benjn Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Captⁿ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

S. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

S | | **Mass.**

Benj[n] Smith

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Lancaster

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Wilney

Comp[y] Procured from, Sawyar

Age, 26

Stature, 5 - 8

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

S. Bottrell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

S | 10 | Mass.

Benjn Smith

Pvt. Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Mch 7. 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Smith

F, Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 17, 1778.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Discharged Mch 4 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

(575) Copyist.

Smith, Christopher

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	378840	26	
2	356/82559	27	
3	27/726575	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 436,786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Christop^{r} Smyth

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septr 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Christoph^r Smith

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st "

(543) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Christopher Smith

Pri. N, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point, May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty

C Low

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Christ. Smith

P, Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } March 2, 1778.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Smith, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

David Smith

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. Sept 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

✓ Smith, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. + P. 436786.

See also

	10	Mass.

Ebenezer Smith

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 21, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged May 18, 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

(575) Copyin. Bayles

Smith, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	22	
2	3 7 3 7 5 9 1 1	23	
3	1 F 4 3 2 8	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 12, 1778.

What Term, 9 Mo

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Jacob Smith

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Undated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 12, 17

Town Procured for, Newbury

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, 21

Stature, 5 — 6

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

S Cottrell

(545*m*)

Copyist

C	10	Mass.

Jacob Smith

Pt, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 12, 1778.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged Mch 12, 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Smith, Jeremiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	37375912	23	
3	54337	24	
4	46376	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & C. # 36786.

See also

S	10	Jones

Jeremh Smith

P

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Jeremh Smith P O June
11. 78 3y

Number of record

29

L. B. Bowman

(515m)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Jeremiah Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 12, 1778.

What Term, 9 Mo

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Jeremiah Smith

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 12, 17

Town Procured for, Newbury

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, 19

Stature, 5 - 5

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

	10	Mass.

Ebenezer Smith

A, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 12, 1778.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Deserted March 12. 1779

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 13, page 397

Boyle

Copyist.

Smith, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37384798	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 8 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

I	10	Mass.

Joseph Smith

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } May 11, 1778.

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Nov 19 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Copyist.

Smith, Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Isaiah Smith

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 12, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 17, 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Smith, Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708930	26	
2	3559205	27	
3	3717654	28	
4	3737030	29	
5	0943	30	
6	332	31	
7	1817	32	
8	3249	33	
9	5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P+P4367S6.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Return

of Cap[t] Josiah Smith's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548*d*)

L. Austin

Copyist.

S. | | **Mass.**

Josiah Smith

Capt, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 2

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

S. | | **Mass.**

Josiah Smith

Capt., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Captain ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Nov 6, 1776.

Term .....

Casualties Retired as Supernumerary Nov 1780

~~Remarks~~

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyin.

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Captain, { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point,

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

Hearst

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

2d Co 1st, 5th Comp'y } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(544) Copyright.

J | **Mass.**

Josiah Smith Esqr

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Officers derang[d] out of the Massachusetts Line of the army who are to Retire on half pay for Life agreable to a Resolve of the Honourable the Congress of the 21[t] of October 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

January, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(648*d*)

J Eaton

Copyist.

S | | **Mass.**

Josiah Smith

Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Old No. 10

New No. 38

Regts No. 10

Date of Commission, Jany 1, 1777.

Casualties Derang'd

Number of record:
1

(5431)

Copyist.

S. | | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Capt.,

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Captains

No. 10 Josiah Smith - 10 Reg.

May 8, 1776

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Capt. 3 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m) J. L. Gurstin Copyist.

1

Smith, Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3		24	
4	3 7 3 7 2 2 3 1	25	
5	8 4 0 5 5	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Sergt { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed January 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Kearsl

(543) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Serg^t, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed Jany 9^t, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rowe

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Sergt., Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } January 9, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Promoted Ensign January 1, 83 Lieut. January 1, 83

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 1, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d) J. Austin Copyist.

A | | Mass.

Josiah Smith

Lieut, 10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ Smith, Paul

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	[illegible]	23	
3	3, 3 [illegible] 4 7 9 6	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. v P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Paul Smith

Co., Smith 2 Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } April 8, 1778.

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 8. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 371

Copyist.

P.	10	Mass.

Paul Smith

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 29 1780

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 31 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copying.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Paul Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 8 months

Remarks: Dickinson Camp

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Smith, Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786

See also

I	10	Mass.

Peter Smith

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 26, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 8. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Boyle

Copyist.

(575)

Next Number. 889

889-a

Smith Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	873.8448 1	20	
2	4453	21	
3	4398	22	
4	39158263	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Robert Smith

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Reg^{t} in the Continental Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548*d*)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Robert Smith

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov. 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, June 1, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 17 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, 23 Dollars, 55 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, 43 Dollars, 55 90th Parts.

Casualties, Deserted April 5/78

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Robert Smith

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

desert

Doll., 23 pts., 55

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

J. L. Austin

(545m) Copyist.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Capt Kings Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu[ts] Deserted

Sum due 46 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Smith, Simeon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	3 7 3 7 4 7 4 4	23	
3	8 4 2 8 1	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.V.C.P. 436-786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Simeon Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) *Copyist.*

S | | Mass.

Simon Smith

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Lunenburg

Reg[t] Belongs to, 6 Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, 6 Carlile

Age, 37

Stature, 5-8

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hotmill

(545m)

Copyist

1 | 10 | Mass.

Simeon Smith

1st, Artif. Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1778.

Term 3 mo.

Casualties Discharged Mch 7. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Smith Simon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith Simon

Previous Number

Snow, Ebenezer 879-4

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Knows

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 12, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged April 12. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Soper, Amasa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618205	26	
2	5	27	
3	37 172655	28	
4	373 40391	29	
5	0944	30	
6	1333	31	
7	1818	32	
8	5407	33	
9	84443	34	
10	4500	35	
11	4 55	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 436,786

See also

S | 10 | Mass

Amasa Soper *

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of for Cloathing for men in Capt. Amasa Soper's Comp'y in Col° Thos Marshall's (10) Regiment Mass

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1777

* This name appears on this Return only in the Caption

Number of record:

5

J L Gustan

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Amasa Soper

Capt. 4th Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m) J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Amasa Soper

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks: on Cont L. Infantry

Number of record:

8

(548d)
05

Copyist.

S | 10 | **Mass.**

Soper

6

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Solomon Bryant

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 10, 17 .

Town Procured for, Hanover

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Cushing

Comp[y] Procured from, 6 Soper

Age, 30

Stature, 5`-7

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

L Cottrell

(545m) Copyist

S | 10 | Mass.

Amasa Soper

Capt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3d, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Novr 6, ..., 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered for January & this month

Rowin

(543)

Copyrt.

S | 10 | Mass.

Amasa Soper

3rd Capt, 9 Comp{ 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mass

Copyist.

S. | | Mass.

Amasa Soper

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

Captains

No. 11 Amasa Soper - 10 Reg-

May 5, 1776

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S | | **Mass.**

Amasa Soper

Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison Hill Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Old No. 11

New No. 39

Reg[ts] No. 10

Date of Commission, Jany 1, 1777

Casualties Resigned

Number of record:

1

(5431)

Copyist.

S. | | **Mass.**

Amasa Soper

Capt., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 3

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

S. | | **Mass.**

Amasa Soper

Capt, 10th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776:

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitles

(545m)

Copyist

S | 10 | Mass.

Amasa Soper

Captain Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Nov 6, 1776.

Term

Casualties Resigned Nov 2. 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Southark, Cyprian

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559247	26	
2	3717269	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P436786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Cyprian Southwick

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... Sept 9 ....., 1778.

Inlisted, ... Jan 14 ....., 1777.

What Term, ... 3 years .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(548*d*)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Cyprian Southark

Pt, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Clark

(543)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Cyprian Southwick

Pt., Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 14, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged June 14 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Bayliss

(575) Copyist.

Southrick Cyprion

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southark Cyprian

Southwick, Cyprian

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southark, Cyprian

893-a

Spaldin Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spalding Jona

Spalding Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spaulding Jona

Spalding, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P. & P. # 36786.

See also _____

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Spalding

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 14, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Oct 27. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Spaulding, Job

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	[illegible]	23	
3	37384734	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: O. & P. #36786.

See also

S. | 10 | Mass.

Rob Spaulding

1778, Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed July 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clark

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Job Spaulding

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Compy in the Battalion of Massats Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Colo Thos Marshall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Feb. 10, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

I	10	Mass.

Job Spaulden

P., Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb 10, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Corpl. Nov 1, 17

Sergt. May 3, 18

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

(575) Copyin.

Spaulding, Jon.a

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085934	26	
2	17 2679	27	
3	37375711	28	
4	8 4 8 12	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 436,756

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Jon[a] Spaulding

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged March 8th 1779.

Kazar

(543) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Spalding

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

	10	Mass.

Jonathan Spaulding

Co., Smith's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 19, 1778.

Term 3 mo.

Casualties Discharged March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

(575) Copyist.

S | | **Mass.**

Jonathan Spaldin

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 5, 17 .

Town Procured for, Monson

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Bliss

Comp[y] Procured from, Shaw

Age, 30

Stature, 5 – 10

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Cottrell

(545m) *Copyist*

Spean, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085532	26	
2	17 2685	27	
3	37385 4708	28	
4	7 6364	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R v P 4 3 6 . j . 56

See also

S. | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Spean

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Jacob Spear

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 29, 17 .

Town Procured for, Natick

Reg^{t} Belongs to, —

Comp^{y} Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hotmll

(545m) Copyist

S | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Spean

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged March 29, ...

Hart

(543) Copyist.

S	10	Mass.

Jacob Sloan

Co., Capt. Sloper Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 29, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged Mch 29. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Sgt. E

Spear Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spear Jacob

Spencer, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Spencer

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 27, 1780.

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Deserted Dec. 8d.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Spooner, Cornelius

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370853	26	
2	172691	27	
3	373617	28	
4	847116	29	
5	391~~332	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R W 4 3 6 7 5 6

See also

S | | Mass.

Cornelius Spooner

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for, Dartmouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Pope

Comp[y] Procured from, 11th Compy

Age, 45

Stature, 5-2

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Dartm[o]

(545m) Copyist

S | 10 | Mass.

Cornelius Spooner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S. | 10 | Mass.

Cornelius Spooner

Pvt., Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Abs.

Sum due 13 dol: 33 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

(547) Copyist.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Connecticut Troops

Co., Nixon's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 16, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Deserted in Nov '78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Copyist.

(575)

S | 10 | Mass.

Cornelius Spooner

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Desarted Nov. 1778.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Spooner, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-08514	26	
2	17688	27	
3	3737629	28	
4	85407	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36/16.

See also

S | | Mass.

David Spooner

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill July 23, 17

Town Procured for, Dartmouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, Brandon

Age, 20

Stature, 6 – 2

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Abbott

Copyist

(545*m*)

S | 10 | Mass.

David Spooner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Septr 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

(548d)

a f | 10 | Mass.

David Spooner

Capt, Lopez Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 20, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Decd. April 20. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

(575)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

David Spooner

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

✓ Sprague, Silas

'10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4:267:56

✓ See also

c l | 10 | Mass.

Silas Sprague

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 15, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged April 15. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 403

Bayles

Copyin.

(575)

Stacy, Caleb

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: U. S. P. # 36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Caleb Stacy

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 4, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Oct 27. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Stacy. Oliver

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Oliver Stacy

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment July 15, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged April 13. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 464

(575) Copyist.

V 702

Stanford, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 1 5 3 5	26	
2	3 7, 7 2 7 1 0	27	
3	3 7 3 8 4 3 7	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: R-W 436786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Stanford

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chrisr Marshall's Company of Colo Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachustts forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Feb 6, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Eben'r Stanford

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point, May 3°, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. Lovell

Copyrd.

	10	Mass.

Ebenezer Stanford

Co., Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb 6, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Feb 11. 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 372

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Stanford Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanford Ebenezer

Stanley, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2 3 9 1 5 8 4 0 9	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: [illegible] P. 4 3 6 ~ 8 6.

See also

F | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Stanley

C, Marshall's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } May 10, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Jany 14. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 372

(575)

Copyin.

S | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Stanly

Pvt, Capt Marshal's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Discharged

Sum due 1 dol: 7 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office. Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 19

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

905-a

Starbird John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Starbird John

Starbord, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. # 36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

John Hurtford

Pt., Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Oct 25, 1776.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Oct-23.

1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Copyist.

(575)

S | 10 | Mass.

1

John Starbird

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Jan 5, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: On Command with Col Hay

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

906-a

Stardifunt Arthy

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt. Tab

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stardifunt Andrew

Stearns, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

C | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Stearns

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 12, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Dec 26. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Stebbens, Seth

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt Major | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	B. C. 2 & 60	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Seth Stebbens

Serg^{t} Major Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1777.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Deserted July 11, 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

Copyist.

(575)

Steetson Rufus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stetson Rufus

908-X

Stephens. Jude

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevens. Jude

Stephens, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

	10	Mass.

Ephraim Stephens

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 29, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 483

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

9-9-2

Sterlevent Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sturdivant Andrews

4 915

Stelson, Rufus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	37357474	23	
3	37158252	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

S | | **Mass.**

Rufus Stetson †

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17 .

Town Procured for, Braintree

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Thayer

Comp[y] Procured from, Sawing

Age, 40

Stature, 5 – 4

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Stormell

Copyist

Rufus Stetson

(2), Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 7, 1778.

Term 9 Months

Casualties Pay9. Enlis. Aug 6. 1780

Remarks:

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

Copyist.

I. | 10 | Mass.

Rufus Stetson

Pvt, Capt Wales Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu[ts] Abs.

Sum due 1 dol: 30 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(547)

Stetson. Silas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	22	
2	3 7 3 7 5 2 7 5	23	
3	5 4 5 7 6	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: O. & C. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Silas Stetson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

(548d) Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Silus Stetson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 22, 17

Town Procured for, Scituate

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Cushing

Comp[y] Procured from, C. Stetson

Age, 19

Stature, 5- 8

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hotchkiss

Copyist

(545m)

S | 10 | Mass.

Silas Stetson

A, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 22, 17 78.

Term 9 Months

Casualties Discharged Mch 21. 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Stevens. Jude

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	37374664	23	
3	39168407	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & C. #36-86.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Jude Stevens

A, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Inlisted into Waggon Service Aug 5, 78.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 342

Bayle

(575)

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Jude Stevens

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Brookfield

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Conners

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt. Newhall

Age, 23

Stature, 5-7

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Stowell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

S | 10 | Mass.

Jude Stephens

Priv, Capt Marshals Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Deserted

Sum due 13 dol: 25 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

Stevens, Luke

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

C | 10 | Mass.

Luke Stevens

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 17, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 454

Bayles

(575) *Copyist.*

9/3-a

Steward James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stuart James

Steward Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stuart Joseph

Stewart, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stuart, James

Stewart, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

— Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: G.C.D. 43786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Stewart

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 21, 1780.

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Corpl. Aug. 1. 80.

Discharged Dec 25: 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copying.

9 / 5 - a

Stewart Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stuart Joseph

Slewn, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

John Steven

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Aug 13, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged May 8. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyin.

Stickney, Solomon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3720	26	
2	3561	27	3560
3	27172670	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. V. P. 4 2 6 7 5 6

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Solomon Stuckney

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 4, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548*d*)

J Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Sol^{o} Stickney

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Solom^n Stickney

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 17 77 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : sick in Camp.

J Rowe

Copyist.

c f | 10 | Mass.

Solomon Kirkney

C B, 1 Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb 1, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Feb 1, 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Stoddard, Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3-7 3-7 5 2 7 8	23
3 8 4 5-7 5-	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

† Isaiah Stoddard

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

..... Sept 9 ....., 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

J. L. Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

S | | Mass.

Silus Stoddard

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 22, 17

Town Procured for, Scituate

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Cushing

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Stetson

Age, 18

Stature, 5-4

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record: 41

Scottnell

Copyist

(545m)

e[illegible] | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Goddard

Pvt., Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 22, 1778.

Term 9 months

Casualties Discharged Mch 21 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 371

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Stoddard Isaiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stoddard Isaac

Stoddard, Silus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stoddard Isaac

Stone, Abra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Abra Stone

Pt., Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 27, 1777.

Term 3 Mo.

Casualties Omitted June 18

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 391

(575) Copying.

Story, Solomon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: G. & C. 436786.

See also

	10	Mass.

Solomon Story

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 25, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged April 25, 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) *Copyin.*

Strout, Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Corpl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	22	
2	2	23	
3	3 7 3 8 4 7 4 6	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Strout

Capt., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Dec. 31, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Ward

Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Strout

P., Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 29, 1776.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Corpl. Jany 1, 79.

Discharged Dec 31, 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

(575) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Strout

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Sept 9 ....., 1778.

Inlisted, ... Decem^{r} 31 ....., 1776.

What Term, ... 3 years .....

Remarks: ..... Sick in Camp .....

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J Austin

Copyist.

Stuart, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708958	26	
2	172683	27	
3	3436456	28	
4	4687	29	
5	39158331	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.v.P. 43678a

✓ See also

S | 10 | Mass.

James Stuart

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Redding

Stuart

(543)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

James Stewart

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Cap[t] Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: At Reading

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Copyist.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Stewart

Pvt., Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Desert.

Sum due £1 dol: 10 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

A | 10 | Mass.

James Stewart

P , Lepra Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 20, 1776.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

James Steward †

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Winslow's Comp^{a} in Col^{o} Thos^{s} Marshall's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

Copyist.

Stuart, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 7 2 6 9 7	26	
2	3 7 3 7 4 7 9 7	27	
3	8 4 6 4 4	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 36 / 11

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Stewart †

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Joseph Steward

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 20, 17

Town Procured for, Leominster

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Joslin

Age, 20

Stature, 5-8

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Slotnell

Copyist

(545m)

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Stuart

Pvt. { Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Mch 20. 1779.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

J	10	Mass.

Joseph Stewart

Pt., Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 20, 1778.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Discharged Mch 20. 1781

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 392

Bayles

(575) Copyin.

Studley, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat.	Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

William Studley

S, ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feby 1, 1780.

Term 3 Year

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

(575) Copyist.

Studson, George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt-Major Sergt-Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 [illegible]	26	
2	3 7 1 7 2 6 5 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V-P #36786

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

George Stuchson

Sgt. Thos. } Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

George Nelson

Sergt. Major Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Mar 1, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Sergt. Major 1780 1781 Discharged

Remarks Feb. 28. 1780

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

X

Sturdifant, Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085533	26	
2	17 12689	27	
3	37 38 47 09	28	
4	7 53 7 8	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R V P, 4 36756

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Andrew Sturdifant

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged April 2.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | | Mass.

Andrew Stertevant

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 2, 17 .

Town Procured for, Wareham

Reg[t] Belongs to, Sprout

Comp[y] Procured from, Nye

Age, 18

Stature, 5-4

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 Hotmell

(545m) Copyist

S | 10 | Mass.

Andrew Sturtevant

C, Soper Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 7, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged April 2, 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Amh Hardigunt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1778.

What Term, 9 Months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Copyist.

Sturtevant, Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sturdifant, Andrew

Summons, Seth.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Seth Simmons

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 22, 1779.

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged April 22. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Sutton, Abner

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat.	Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2 391 [illegible]	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436-786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Abner Sutton

Co., Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec 27, 1776.

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Died May 8. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 372

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

Abner Sutton

Pvt., Capt Marshalls Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causus Dead

Sum due 94 dol: 25 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Sutton, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3	34.354	24	
4	3 7 1 5 8 2 7 8	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: O. + P. # 36786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

John Sutton

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Septr 9, 1778.

What Term, during War

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

2 / | 10 | Mass.

John Sutton.

Fife, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb 20, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties Fife Mu.r Sept 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

(575) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

John Sutton

1st Major { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clinton

(543)

Copyist.

John Sutton

Dorchester, Capt Kings Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Deserted

Sum due 53 dol: 30 Nin.

Sum paid

Nº warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

730-a

Swasey, Manuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swasey, Manuel

Swasey Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swasey Samuel

Swazey, Manuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708955	26	
2	172690	27	
3	37611	28	
4	1547	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A.G.O. 436756

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Manuel Swasey †

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S | | Mass.

+

Manuel Swayzey

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17 .

Town Procured for, Dartmouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Pope

Comp[y] Procured from, 11" Compy

Age, 21

Stature, 5-5-

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hotmell

Copyist

(545m)

S | 10 | Mass.

Manuel Swazey

Pvt. - Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged March 19

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S. | 10 | Mass.

Manuel Gonsalez

&, Lopez Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 19, 1778.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged Mch 19. 17

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 391

Bayles

(575). Copyist.

1932

Sweney, Dennis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 S.O. 43,783	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: S. & P. 436786.

See also

I | 10 | Mass.

Dennis Sweney

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } July 10, 1779.

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged April 10. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 404

Boyle

(575) Copyist.

732-a

Symes Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Syms Joseph

Symmes, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Syms, Joseph

733-8

Symmes Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Symmes Joseph

Syms, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356182	26	
2	371726666	27	
3	3[illegible] 4266	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R-V-P 436786.

See also

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Symms †

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Reg^{t} in the Continental Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 1st, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Symes ×

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: On Comd with Capt King

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Sym[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters May 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted March 3, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (In Capt. Nath Paul's Co.)

Clear

(543) Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Symes

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov. 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Salem

Date of Inlistment, Dec 3, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Sept. 13, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 40 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 54 Dollars, 8 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 74 Dollars, 8 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. L. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

S | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Symmes

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Dec. 3, 1776.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Discharged Dec 3. 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 391

Bayles

(575) Copyist.

Syphax. Price

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	3	23	
3	3 9 1 5 8 3 7 8	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: U. S. P. # 36786.

See also

C | | **Mass.**

Brill Ceyphax

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Barre

Reg[t] Belongs to, C. Sparhawk

Comp[y] Procured from, Night

Age, 39

Stature, 6 –

Complection, Negro

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hotchkiss

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

	10	Mass.

Eric Copeland

(P), Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June 1, 1778.

Term 3 mo.

Casualties Hospital Mate Jervis Clough. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

(575)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | Mass.

× Priv Cyphax

Por, Capt Warnrs Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Dead

Sum due 12 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

936

Taber, Jethro

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 6 8 9 5 2 4	26	
2	3	27	
3	3 7 1 6 3 5 6 7	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	3 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V. Co. + 36 [illegible]

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

† Jethro Taber

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3', 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 22', 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

(643) Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Jethro Tabor

p, Lopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 July, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 424

Examined

(575) Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Jethro Tabor.

Pvt., Capt Wales. Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus Deserter

Sum due 6 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 45

WM Potter

(547) Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Jethro Tabor †

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: on Comt L^{o} Infantry

Number of record:

8

(548d) J. Austin Copyist.

T | | Mass.

Lethro Taber

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Norfolk, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 23, 17 .

Town Procured for, Dartmouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, Kempton

Age, 20

Stature, 6 — 1

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hottell

Copyist

(545m)

I | 10 | Mass.

Jethro Faber

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point, April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Taber, Tethro

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Taber, Jethro

937-a

Tabor Jethro

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taber Jethro

937-f

Fallman Giles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tolman Giles

937-5

Tallman Rescon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tolman Rescon

Taylor Abraham

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Abraham Taylor

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 Aug 8, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 421

Shannon

Copyist.

Taylor Othniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	[illegible]	23	
3	[illegible]	24	
4	[illegible]	25	
5	3 3 1 3 4 5	26	
6	1 8 2 7	27	
7	2 1 5 2	28	
8	2 4 5 3	29	
9	3 1 2 1	30	
10	5 4 1 5	31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. W. P. #36786.

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Athniel Taylor

Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

May 3, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec^t Athniel Taylor Lieut:

18 Packets @ 2s/3, 18 Hats @ 6/6
36 Shirts @ 19/, 18 pr Hose @ 8/6,
18 pr Shoes 17/

£ 85. 14. 6

Number of record:

12

(545i)
3/

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

T | 10 | Mass.

Ishmael Taylor

2 Lieut 6 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545*m*) J. L. Austin Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Return

of Captⁿ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

T. | | Mass.

Othniel Taylor

Lieut., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 5.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

I | 10 | Mass.

Othniel Taylor

6th Lieut. 6th Compy. 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O. Taylor

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Othniel Taylor

Lieut. { Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point -

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hart

(543)

Copyist.

T. | | **Mass.**

Othniel Taylor

Lieut., 10th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 7

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

G | 10 | Mass.

Othniel Gaylor

Lieutenant ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 May ....., 1776.

Term .....

Casualties Adjutant 2 March 79

Capt 30 October 1780

Remarks .....

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 424

Shannon

Copyist.

(575)

I | 10 | Mass.

Othniel Taylor

Adjt., { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 2, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O Taylor

(544) Copyist.

A | **Mass.**

Othniel Taylor

Lieut., Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

C H Patterson
Copyist.

(545m)

J | | Mass.

Othniel Taylor

Captain, 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

F | **Mass.**

Ahmiel Taylor

Capt, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts Line in consequence of the Arrangement of January 1st. 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jany 1, 1783.

Remarks: Junior officer who was obliged to retire

Number of record:

20

(548*d*)

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass

[illegible] Taylor

Capt 10 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams
Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

25

(545m)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Taylor

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

List

of Cap[t] Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

G. L. Wait

(552) Copyist.

Taylor Tertius

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	22	
2		23	
3	3	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6	3	27	
7	39177257	28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Tertius Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Return

of Captⁿ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colº Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

Tartius Taylor

Sergt. { Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Feby 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist.

F | 10 | Mass.

Isaiah Taylor

Sergt., Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Prom. Ensign 1 Apr 79. Lieut 1 March 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 425

Shumway

(575) Copyist.

T	10	Mass.

Tertrus Taylor

Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint Feb. 1, 1777.

Term Three years

Place of abode Charlemont

Hamshire County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

35 months; days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

T | | Mass.

Tertius Taylor

Lieut., 10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

N | 10 | mmcc

Tertius Taylor

Lt.

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545*m*)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Tarlus Taylor

Appears with the rank of Lgt on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

G L Weir

(552) Copyist.

✓ Teague Jesse

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27,682	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V P. 436786.

✓ **See also**

	10	Mass.

Jesse Teague

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties deserted / Decem 8 0

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 431

Shumway

(575) Copyist.

Jeffous. James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39155415	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

James Jeffous.

Pvt, Capt Malcuts Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Prisoner

Sum due 26 dol: 90 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 20

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

942

Teigh, Cornelius

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618203	26	
2	37163558	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	3918 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 496786

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Cornelius Leigh

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

(555) *Copyist.*

1 | 10 | Mass.

Cornelius Sligh

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 12, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined from 10th Jersey April 20th

Chase

Copyrt.

C | 10 | Mass.

Cornelius Leigh

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Dec 12, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Sept 12, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 34 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 52 Dollars, 68 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 72 Dollars, 68 90th Parts.

Casualties, Deserted Oct 1778

Remarks:

* So on Return

Number of record: 11

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Cornelius Sing

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yr

Casualties deserted 17 Sept 78.

rejoined June 79. desert 30

Remarks Nov. 80

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 424

Shannon

(575) Copyin.

J | 10 | Mass.

Cornelius Tigh

Pvt, Capt Kings Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus Deserted

Sum due 36. dol: 64 Nin.

Sum paid Paid

No warrent 1461

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

W. W. Potter

(547) Copyist.

Temple, Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 8944 3	26	
2	1 6 3 5 7 4	27	
3	2 7 3 [illegible]	28	
4	3 4 1 4 1 6 4	29	
5	391 77295	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 436756

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Ephrem Temple

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Captⁿ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Ephraim Temple

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mch 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Hay.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Ephraim Temple

p., Mariners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 31 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 18 March 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 425

(575) Copyist.

I	10	Mass.

Ephraim Tenney

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

A. G. Weeks

(552) **Copyist.**

T	10	Mass.

Ephm. Temple

. Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 18

Term Three years

Place of abode Vinchondon

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 13 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

V. 942

Temple Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	37 [illegible]	23	
3	39 [illegible]	24	
4	39 [illegible]	25	
5	39177296	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786-

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Ezra Temple

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: On Comd at Princetown

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

I	10	Mass.

Ezra Temple

P, Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Mar, 1777.

Term

Casualties Omitted Feby 79,

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 425

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

7	10	Mass.

Ezra Sawyer

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not Dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

E. L. Wait

(552) Copyist.

Ezra Temple

Pvt, Capt Warners Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Abs

Sum due 66 dol: 64 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

T	10	Mass.

Ezra Temple

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 23

Term Three years

Place of abode Vinchondon

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan 1, 1780.

23 months; 8 days.

Remarks:

Mustered out March 3, 1779.

Swain

Copyist.

Pvt 5

Jenny, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Penny

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 July , 1780 .

Term 6 mos.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 431

Thomas

(575) Copyist.

Terrell John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terrill John

b 4-6

Terrell, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 8 9 3 8 8	26	
2	1 6 3 5 5 4	27	
3	3 7 3 7 3 4 5 3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

I | 10 | Mass.

Thoˢ Terryl

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capᵗ Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Sept 9 ....., 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks : on a Weeks Commᵗ

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

I | **Mass.**

Thomas Turrell

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for, Weymouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Cushing

Comp[y] Procured from, Nash

Age, 26

Stature, 6 —

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

A Cottrell

(545m) *Copyist*

I | 10 | Mass.

Thos. Terrell

Pvt { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 4, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged April 9. 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Terrill

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1778.

Term 9 months

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 424

Copyist.

(575)

Terrill, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089395	26	
2	16355	27	
3	373754	28	
4		29	
5	39	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P H 3 6 7 F 6

See also

I	10	Mass.

Ebenez[r] Terryl

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Cap[t] Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Sept 9 ....., 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

I | **Mass.**

Ebenezer Turrell

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for Weymouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Cushing

Comp[y] Procured from, Nash

Age, 48

Stature, 5-10

Complection, Sandy

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 S. Cottrell

Copyist

(545m)

J | 10 | Mass.

Ebenr Terrill

Pvt { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged April 9. 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

2	**10**	**Mass.**

Ebenezer Gould

R., Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 9 July, 1778.

Term 9 months.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Terril

Pvt, Capt Wales Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[ts] Discharged

Sum due 48 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 15

W M Potter

(547) Copyist.

X

Terrill, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708 9394	26	
2	16 3556	27	
3	37 37 53 C 2	28	
4	E 4 3 C C	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P 4 0 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

I	10	Mass.

John Terrell *

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

T | **Mass.**

John Terrel

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17 .

Town Procured for Bridgewater

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Michell

Comp[y] Procured from, Alden

Age, 42

Stature, 5-7

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

J | 10 | Mass.

Jno Terrill

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 7, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged April 7. 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

J	10	Mass.

John Gerrell

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 July, 1778.

Term Genre.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Sherman

(575) Copyist.

945 a

Cerryl Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cerrill Ebenezer

1775-83

Terryl Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terrell Thomas

Thain John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87, 2865	22	
2	3[illegible]	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

John Tham

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Jan 20, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Feb 27, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 7 Dollars, 21 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 27 Dollars, 21 90th Parts.

Casualties, Deserted Feb 27th - 77

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

John Shaw

P., Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Jan., 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Deserted 21 Jany 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

John Thain

Appears on a–

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 ,

Desert

Doll., 7 pts., 21

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

Thayer, Amos

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. v P. 436786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Amos Thayer

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 431

(575) Copyist.

Thayer, Bartho W.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Barth.w Thayer

Appears with the rank of Serg.t on a

Return

of Cap.t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col.o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, during war

Remarks: On Comm.n Col.o Riddle

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Barthow Shayer

Corpl, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Feb, 1777.

Term War.

Casualties Sergt. 1 Nov. 77. Omitted Feb. 79. Sworn Ensign 6 April 79

~~Remarks~~

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 4 24

Shannon

(575) Copyin.

J | 10 | Mass.

Barthol^o^my Thayer

Serg^t^, Capt Wales 1 Comp^y^

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^mt^ Returnd into the P. M. Gen^ls^ office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to S^d^ Reg^t^

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu^ts^ Abs

Sum due 100 dol: 22 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

WM Potter

(547) Copyist.

Thomas Caleb

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. r P. H 36786.

See also

5	10	Mass.

Caleb Thomas

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, dur[illegible] war

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

(548*d*)

Copyist.

F | 10 | Mass.

Caleb Thomas

C, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 Years.

Casualties Lieut 1 June 79.

Sergt 21 Decem 79.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 424

(575) Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Caleb Thomas

Corpl. { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed Feby 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in the Barracks

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Thomas Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Thomas

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 July, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 431

Thomas

(575) Copyist.

954

Thomas, Moses

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559024	26	
2	3716357	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R.V.F. 4 36786

See also

J	10	Mass.

Moses Thomas

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Sept 4, 1778.

Inlisted, ... Dec 13, 1776

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Moses Thomas

Pt., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Abst

(543) Copyist.

9	10	Mass.

Moses Thomas

P., Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 3 Decem, 1779.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 424

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

9-4-a

Thomas. Philip

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32153-66	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Philip Thomas

Pvt., Capt Thomas Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Abs.

Sum due 4.76 dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks: Reported 26 Jany. 1792

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Thomas Phillips

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	34371522	23	
3	2005	24	
4	[illegible]	25	
5	[illegible]	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Thomas

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

March 5, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec^t Capt Thomas & Lt. Cummings at Ticondaroga:

1 pr. Breeches 4/, 2 Waistcoats a 18/, 2 pr. Breeches a 4/, 2 Shirts a 2/, 1 Waistcoat 18/, 2 pr. Shoes @ 10/,

£ 12. 18. —

March 11, 1777

3 Coats @ 60/, 5 do. a 42/6, 10 Waistcoats a 18/ 26 pr. Breeches a 4/, 1 pr. do. 4/, 3 pr Shirts a 2/,

£ 129. 16. 6

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Philip Thomas

Capt 5 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

T | 10 | Mass.

Philip Thomas

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Capt Philip Thomas' Comp^{y} in the Battalion of Massa^{us} Forces in the Service of the United Stats Commanded by Col^{o} Thos Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

What Term,

Remarks: on Furlough

Number of record:

9

(548d)
33

J. Austin

Copyist.

T. | | **Mass.**

Phil Thomas

Capt. 10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist

T. | | **Mass.**

Phil Thomas

Capt. 10th Reg't

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) *Copyist*

G | 10 | Mass.

Phillip Thomas

Captain Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term

Casualties deranged 1 March 79

Remarks:

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Thomas

(575) *Copyist.*

Thomas Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. #36786.

See also

E | 10 | Mass.

Robert Thomas

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharge 22 April 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 431

Thomas

(575) Copyist.

Thomas Walkam

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

I	10	Mass.

William Thomas

P., Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties deserted 11 Feb 77.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. I, page 424

Thomas

(575) *Copyin.*

Vol. 7-5 Name Number, 95-E-a

Thompson Frances

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. H36786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Frances Thompson

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 18 April 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 431

Thompson

Copyist.

95.F-a

Thompson Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Colonel | 1st Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37971814	20	
2	8916	21	
3	3893	22	
4	39.0-65	23	
5	3385	24	
6	2201-1	25	
7	23471	26	
8	2081	27	
9	5331	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & O. 471, 663

See also

T. | | **Mass.**

Joseph Thompson

Lt. Col, 10th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Dec. 19, 1777.

Remarks: No. 10

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

T. | 10 | **Mass.**

Joseph Thompson
Lt. Col

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17 .

Lt. Col.^{s}

No. 10. Joseph Thompson
10 Regt - Dec. 19. 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

7 | Mass.

Joseph Thompson

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

L. B. Bowman

(545m) Copyist.

G | 10 | **Mass.**

Joseph Thompson Esqr

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

Return

of Officers derang[d] out of the Massachusetts Line of the army who are to Retire on half pay for Life agreable to a Resolve of the Honourable the Congress of the 21[t] of October 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1 Jany, 1781.

Remarks: Now prisoner of war

Number of record:

19

(548*d*)

J E Hall

Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass

Thompson

Lt Col

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Massachusetts

Thompson, Lt Col

Dec 1777

Number of record:

19

L. L. Patterson

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

I | 10 | Mass

Joseph Thomson
Lt Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated New Burgh, Augo, 1782.

Officer's name, Joseph Thomson

Rank, Lieut Colo

Corps, 10 Mass 6

To whom due	Amount
Mary Emons	
Total	£34.15.—

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for payment of which they gave their respective Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Joseph Thompson

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place at the last meeting of the American and British Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record :

4

(515*m*)

Copyist.

J | 3 | Mass'

Joseph Thompson

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Amboy

Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6 B Pearson

Copyist.

(545m)

T

Joseph Thomson

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Evts, E

Corps, Massts Contl

When taken, Feb, 1780.

Where taken, Young's House

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Thomson, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Joseph

Previous Number

Thorp, Thomas 958-a

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708932	26	
2	1635670	27	
3	3236470	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 436756

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Thorp

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, during War

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Thorp

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty .....

Hazard

Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Thorp

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } January, 1778.

Term Star.

Casualties Sept 1 July 80

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 424

Thomson

(575) Copyist.

Tichnor, Asael

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. v P. #36786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Asael Tickner

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 July , 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 12 april 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 431

Shannon

Copyist.

Tilbarn, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3564 / 8264	26	
2	37163577	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436/786

See also

J	10	Mass.

Thomas Tilliam +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Jan 15, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Thos Tilbarn

Pvt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548)

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Gillam

C, Marshall's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 425

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

252

Tillam, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tilbarn, Thomas

962-E

Tilliam Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tilbarn Thomas

Ting, Cornelius

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Teigh, Cornelius

Jungle, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

I	10	Mass.

John Pingle

Corpl, Thurrus Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 30 Dec, 1776.

Term Star

Casualties Reduced 3 May 78.
Deserted 26 July 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. I, page 424

Thurrus

(575) Copyin.

I | 10 | Mass.

John Tingle

Pvt., Capt Thom's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^ts Deserted

Sum due 15 dol: 87 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

Titus Timothy

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2-1-3 P.L.	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

9 | 10 | Mass.

Timothy Giles

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 5 December, 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 431

Shannon

Copyist.

(575)

Tollman, Giles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Tolman, Giles

Tolman, Reskum

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tolman, Riscom

X 968

Tolman, Giles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708952	26	
2	6,8265	27	
3	16 3 564	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: R v P 4 36 / 86

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Giles Tallman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, dur g war

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Giles Tolman

Pvt { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st Comd Hartf.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

	10	Mass.

Giles Tollman

Pvt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3°, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Comd Hartford

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roome

Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Giles Folsom

Sergt., Jones Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Dec, 1776.

Term War.

Casualties reduced 20 May 78.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Shurtleff

(575) Copyist.

J | r |

Giles Tolman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Artificers under the Comand of General Knox & Col° Baldwin for 1780 —

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

By whom Comanded, Genl Knox

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

C H Patterson

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

X

Tolman, Riscom

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 2 6 5 6	26	
2	3 7 2 6 5 6	27	
3	3 7 1 6 3 5 6 6	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 3 6 7 5 6

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Rescom Tallman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: on Com^{d}. L Infantry

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

I. | 10 | Mass.

Prescott Tolman

Pvt. { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 8th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at the Lines

J. Lowe

Copyist.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Riscom Tolman

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st On Comd. at the lines

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Reuben Tolman

P, Sayers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 1 Jany 1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 424

(575) Copyist.

Torrington, Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. V P. #36786.

See also

9	10	Mass.

Ruh^d Farrington

....., ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment ....., 17 .

Term Star.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 425

Stanwood

(575) *Copyist.*

Toslen, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toslyn, John

912

Toslyn. John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	~~3708429~~	26	
2	~~16253~~	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8	Cards withdrawn	33	
9	and filed in	34	jacket
10		35	
11	of John Toslyn	36	
12		37	
13	where they properly belong.	38	
14		39	
15		40	5/6/44 KEm.
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 436/56

See also

Tolman, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,089377	26	
2	163552	27	
3	37384	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 43 6,7,56

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Coleman

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 Year.

Casualties Died 14 March 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

(575) Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Ebenr Tottman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, dur'g war

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Eben^{r} Totman

Pvt. | Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hazen

(543) Copyist.

973-a

Tottman Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tottman Ebenezer

Town, Jon.a

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089330	26	
2	16336l	27	
3	3827	28	
4	37375750	29	
5	5481	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436786

See also

I | **Mass.**

Jonathan Town

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17

Town Procured for, Belcherstown

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Porter

Comp[y] Procured from, Dwight

Age, 21

Stature, 5 – 4

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hotchkiss

(545*m*) *Copyist*

J | 10 | Mass.

Jon^a Town

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Jonath[n] Town

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Cap[t] Josiah Smith's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548*d*)

Copyist.

C | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Jones

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 July, 17 78.

Term 3 years.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 4 214

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Town

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 July , 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 13 April 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 431

(575) Copyist.

Town, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27,382	22	
2	2501	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

J	10	Mass.

Joseph Fawn

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 13 April 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 431

Stevens

Copyist.

G | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Gowen

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties Discharged 13 Decem. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 431

(575)

Copyist.

Town, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708936	26	
2	163562	27	
3	3[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTD436756

See also

William Town

Pvt. { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Heard

G | 10 | Mass.

William Fauer

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 July, 17 78.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

T | | Mass.

William Town

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17

Town Procured for, Belcherstown

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Porter

Comp[y] Procured from, Dwight

Age, 19

Stature, 5 - 6

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hosmer

(545m) Copyist

J | 10 | Mass.

William Town

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 6, 1778.

What Term, 4 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

P L Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

1 9-17

Townsend Coffey

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: V.P. 436786

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Cuffey Townsend

P., Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 Year

Casualties died 25 June 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 425

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 978

Tresdel, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

F | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Prescott

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 431

Shannon

Copyrn.

Joseph Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. V. P. 436 786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Griffs

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 431

(575)

Copyright.

979-a

Trouant Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trouant, Nathan

Trount Nathan.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36756.

See also

I | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Trouant +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

Copyist.

(548d)

G | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Prouett

P., Sayers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Jan, 1775.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

Nathan Tyrrel

Pvt, Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Abs.

Sum due 6. dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Will Potter

Copyist.

Try. Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frye. Richard

Fryer. William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fryer. William

983

Tuck, John Maurice

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590254	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	/	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

I | 10 | Mass.

John Maurice Tuck

Sgt., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Mar 7

Clerk

(543) Copyist.

Next Number, 984 984-a

Tufts, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3561820	26	
2	3716355	27	
3	37384270	28	
4	44	29	
5		30	
6	39	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 36 786

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Saml Tufts

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 6, 1778.

What Term, During War

Remarks: On Comp with Parson Plumb at the Flying Hospital

(555) J. L. Austin Copyist.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Sam[l] Tufts

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pond May 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Reed Cam[d] with Genl Gates

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Sam[l] Tufts

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Mar 29, 1777.

For what Term, During War

Time when joined, Augt 10, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 19 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, 25 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, 45 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Tufts

Pt, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 May, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Deserted 1 July 80

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

(575) Copyin.

J | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Tufts

Pvt, Capt Kings Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus Abs

Sum due 66 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid 66 60

No warrent 287

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

W M Potter

(547) Copyist.

T | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Tufts

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Reg^{t} in the Continental Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated June 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548*d*)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Tupper Ansel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37337253	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

T | **Mass.**

Ansel Tupper

Lieut., 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Must act as third officer in company.

Consents to stay

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

A - 9054

Tupper Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37372055	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7	[illegible]	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark:

See also

T | 10 Mass

Tupper
10 Mass Regt

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on an

Inspection Return

of the 1st Massts Brigade Commanded by M. Jackson Esqr Col. Commandt

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point
May 26, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record

106

(548*d*)

T M Wilson

Copyist.

T | 10 | Mass^{t}

Tupper

10 Mass Regt

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on an

Inspection Return

of the 1st Mass^{ts} Brigade Commanded by M. Jackson Esqr Col. Command^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point

May 26, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record

106

T. M. Wenz

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

T | 10 Mass

Tupper

10 Mass Regt

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on an

Inspection Return

of the 1st Mass^{ts} Brigade Commanded by M. Jackson Esqr Col. Command^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point

May 26, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record.

106

T. M. Wells

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

T

Tupper

10. Mass. Regt. N. H. Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of Gen[l] Howe's Division—specifying the Strength of the several Reg[ts] particularly.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

July 30, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

99

J. McNeil

(548*d*)

Copyist.

T

Tupper

10 Mass Regt

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of Genl Howe's Division—specifying the Strength of the several Reg^{ts} particularly.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

July 30, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of record :

99

J. McNamara

(548*d*)

Copyist.

T

Tupper

10: Regt Mass

Name appears, as Commander of a Regt
on a

Return

of the Troops of the United States of North America under the Command of The Honble Major General Heath

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Peeks Kill

Aug 29, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record :

96

J. M. Wilson

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

T | | Mass.

Benjamin Tupper

Colonel, 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Previous Number

Tufts Ichabod

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

G. | 10 | Mass.

Ichabod Turpin

Sergt., Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Thurston

(575) Copyist.

Ichabod Tupper

Appears with the rank of Corpr on a

List of Prisoners

returned From Quebeck Novr 1777 in the Ship Andrew Cap Gier

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

ENDORSEMENT: "Copied Augt 1805 From a manuscript of Capt Walcott Nan Tucket"

Number of record:

7

Copyist

(545m)

I | 10 | Mass.

Ichabod Tupper

Serg^t, Capt Thomas Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Prisoner

Sum due 20 dol: 71 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Turell, John. M.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: + P. #36786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

John M. Gurell

P., Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties discharged 7 March, 1779

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

Turner Abial

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Abial Turner

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 July , 1779.

Term 9 mos. Serv.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 431

Shannon

(575) *Copyist.*

Turner, Consider

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3561826	26	
2	37163553	27	
3	3704548	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

J | 10 | Mass.

Consider Turner

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Cap[t] Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks : Sick in Camp

Number of record:

6

J Austin

(548d) Copyist.

I 10 | Mass.

Consid^r Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3°, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R Rowan

Copyist.

9 | 10 | Mass.

Coonrider Guerin

Sp, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 424

Shannon.

(575) Copyist.

Turner, Elisha

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708 9378	26	
2	16 3550	27	
3	3-3C 4558	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 4 P 4 3 6 7 5 6

See also

I | 10 | Mass.

Elisha Turner

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd at the lines

Hearst

(543) *Copyist.*

J | 10 | Mass.

Elisha Turner

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9 , 1778.

What Term, dur g war

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548d) *Copyist.*

G | 10 | Mass.

Elisha Gurnee

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Feb, 1777.

Term War.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

(575) Copyist.

990

Turner, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085356	26	
2	3355904204	27	
3	37163545	28	
4	34371343	29	
5	1727	30	
6	2452	31	
7	44430	32	
8	4936	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436786

See also

T. | | **Mass.**

Jonathan Turner

Lieut, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 4.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist

A | | **Mass.**

Jonathan Turner

Lieut., Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

C H Patterson

Copyist

(545*m*)

G | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Turner

Lieutenant Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term

Casualties Captain 4 Oct. 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 424

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

J | | Mass.

Jonathan Turner

Captain 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

J | 10 | 12 [illegible]

Jon.a Turner

Capt 10 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams
Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C H Patterson
Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Jon^{a} Turner

2 Lieut. 1 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^{d} Officers under the Command of Col^{o} Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Promoted to a first Lieut Novr 1, 1777 Not Commissioned

Number of record:

3

(545*m*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Turner

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Colo Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Turner

Lieut. { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Jon.a Turner

3d Lieut, 3 Comp.y } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp at Cambridge May 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 6, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command at the lines

T | | Mass.

Jonathan Turner

Lieut, 10th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 5

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

Turner Peleg

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6	3787 3452	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V P. 436 786.

See also

B | 10 | Mass.

Peleg Turner

Sergt., Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 May, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties promoted 2 Aug 78 to ensign. Lieut 1 April 79.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 424

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

Peleg Turner

Ensign. { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 18, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Heard

Copyist.

1 | 10 | Mass.

Peleg Turner

2 Mass., { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated West Point, May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Cox

Copyist.

I | 10 | Mass.

Silas Turner

Ensign, 3d Comp'y, { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Aug 10, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Adjt

Copyist.

T | 10 | Mass.

Pelege Turner

D. Master

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov[r] 1, 1771.

Remarks: Promoted in Instead of Joseph Shurtliff Not Commissioned

Number of record:

3

(545*m*)

D. Austin

Copyist.

Peleg Turner,

Master Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Nov, 1777.

Term

Casualties Appointed Ensign Nov 1st Arrang't March '79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 124

Shannon

Copyin.

T | | **Mass.**

Peleg Turner

Ensign, 10th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 6

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

T. | | **Mass.**

Peleg Turner

Ensign, 10th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler.

Copyist.

(545m)

T | | **Mass.**

Peleg Turner

Ensign, 1 Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C K Paterson

Copyist

991-a

Turrell Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terrill Ebenezer

Terrell Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terrell Thomas

Tuttle Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2 [illegible]	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

G | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Tuttle

P., Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Joined Invalids in March '78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 425

(575) Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Tuttle

Pvt, Capt Marshals Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Yr's service

Sum due 16 2/3 dol: 72 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

W. W. Potter

(547) Copyist.

Parnum Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

V | | Mass.

Benjamin Varnum

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 19, 17 .

Town Procured for, Dracut

Reg[t] Belongs to, C. - Spaldin

Comp[y] Procured from, C. Varnum

Age, 25

Stature, 5-5.

Complection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Copyist

N. | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Cammett

C., Wadsworth Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 June, 17 78.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties Discs 20 Jany 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 442

Copyist.

(575)

V | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Varnum

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term, Nine Months

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

793-E

Vaughan Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughn Robert

X

Vaughn Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

	10	Mass.

Robert Vaughn

P., Sting's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties omitted in Nov 77.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 442

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

V | 10 | Mass.

Robert Vaughan

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Bolton

Date of Inlistment, Dec 10, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 17 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 37 Dollars, 47 90th Parts.

Casualties, Discharged Novem^br 5/77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

V | 10 | Mass.

Robert Vaughan +

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

desert

Doll., 17 pts., 407

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

Vickeree John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vickery John

Vickery, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708950	26	
2	1670 17	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R7 P4367 86

See also .....

V | 10 | Mass.

John Vickeree

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

(V | 10 | Mass.

John Vickery

Pvt { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany. 10, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in the Barracks

Hewrst

(543)

Copyist.

V | 10 | Mass.

John Tuckerman

C, Lowell Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Jan, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Descr 1 Aug 80

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 442

Thompson

(575) Copyist.

Pvt. Peryam

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-1-C	22
2 3-C	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786.

See also

V. | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Canal

C., Hales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 Feb, 1777.

Term 0 Years.

Casualties Died 25 Aug 77.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 442

(575)

Copyin

Benjamin Vinal

Pvt, Capt Wale's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[ts] Dead.

Sum due 14 dol: 40 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Vinal Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

V | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Crinal

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Feb, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties omitted april 78.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 442

(575)

Copyist.

997-a

Nadley Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Natley Nathaniel

Vail's Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vails Jacob

997-C

Waistcoat. Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wescott. Thomas.

9 P 7 - C

Waisrcote, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wescott Thomas

997-e

Waistcote Thomas Jr

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wescott Thomas Jr

Waiston, Benjn

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weston, Benjamin

Hart Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Co. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: S. & P. #36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Waite

Pvt, Capt Marshals Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Discharged

Sum due 13 dol: 10 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

John Potter

(547) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Hart

P, Marshall's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mos

Casualties Enlisted into Waggon Master's 5 Aug 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 460

(575) Copyist.

W | | Mass.

Daniel Wait

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Brookfield

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hothell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

Vail Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. V. P. #36786.

See also

Vt | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Wait

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 June, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 15 Decem 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 473

Stevens

(575) Copyist.

Hait Job

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Dob Wait

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 July, 1779.

Term 3 years.

Casualties reinlisted for duration, Corpl 1 Jany 80.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shannon

(575) Copyin.

1001-a

Walcot Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walcut Benjamin

4

1812

Walcott, Christopher

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Christ^r Wallcut

Ensign 1 Comp^y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776

Remarks Deceased July 8, 1777

Number of record: 3

(545m) J. L. Austin Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Christopher Walcott

Ensign, ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Oct ..., 1776.

Term .....

Casualties Killed in Battle 7 July 77 at Fort Anne

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

(575) Copyist

X 1803

Walcott Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 [illegible] 62	22	
2	3 [illegible] 4 2 6 8	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5	3 [illegible]	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

V **See also**

	10	Mass.

Thomas Wallcutt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Ck Come in Genl Hospi-
tal Boston

(555) J. L. Austin *Copyist.*

W | 10 | Mass.

Thos Walcutt

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, April 10, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, July 21, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 14 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, 19 Dollars 99 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, 39 Dollars, 39 90th Parts.

Casualties, On Comm in Gen Hospital Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(648d) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wallcutt

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comd.

Doll., 19 pts., 57

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

J. L. Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

25

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Walcott

C, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties omitted on Sept 78
discharged 10 Jany 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 439

(575) Copyin.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Walcutt

Pvt., Capt Kings Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Abs.

Sum due 20 dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

Nº warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

1782.

Malcut, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Wallcut, B. Benjamin

1764-a

Walcutt Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walcott Thomas

1004-6

Walden. Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welden. Benjamin

1885

Waldon Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 43:786.

See also

1st	10	Mass.

Nathan Walden

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 June, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 13 Decem, 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 473

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

1806

Vals Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3	3707041	24	
4	0	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10	37089355	31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

W | **Mass.**

Vails

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Elliott

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for, Northampton

Reg^{t} Belongs to, Col. Chapen

Comp^{y} Procured from, Capt Vails

Age, 26

Stature, 5ˆ—10

Complection, Negro.

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Copyist

(545m)

W | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Wales

Capt { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Wales

Lieutenant Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term

Casualties promotd Capt 1 Nov. 1777. Resigned 4 Oct. 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 458

Stannard

(575) Copyist.

W. | | **Mass.**

Jacob Wales

Capt 10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) *Copyist*

W. | | **Mass.**

Jacob Wales

Capt. | 10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) *Copyist*

W. | | **Mass.**

Jacob Wales

Capt,

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

_____, 17 .

Captains

No. 5-8 Jacob Wales - 10 Reg.

Nov. 1. 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

M | | **Mass.**

Jacob Wales

Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West Point 2d Dec, 1780.

Old No. 58

New No. 61

Regts No. 10

Date of Commission, Nov 1, 1777.

Casualties Resigned

Number of record:

1

(543i)

Copyist.

P.V. | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Wales

3d Capt. 3 Compy { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Wales

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks: On Furlough

Number of record:

6

(548d)

63

J. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Wales ×

1 Lieut. 1 Comp.y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp. White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776

Remarks: Promoted to Captain Nov[r] 1, 1777 Not Commissioned

Number of record:

3

(545*m*) J. Austin Copyist.

1807

Vals. James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

James Wales

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 June, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 6 Decem. 1780.

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shannon

Copyist.

(575)

Hales Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Wales

Lieut., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 October, 1780.

Term .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 472

Shumway

(575) Copyist.

W | **Mass.**

Joseph Wales

Lieut, 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Must act as third officer in company

Consents to stay

Number of record:

9

(545*m*)

Copyist.

Card Number.

1009. / 1009-a

Vales Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

D | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Wales

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 June, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties discharged 22 Dec.

1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shumard

(575) Copyin.

1009 R

Males Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27737303	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | | **Mass.**

Thomas Wales

Capt., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: A good officer

Omitted for want of room.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

Previous Number

1010

1009-a

Walker Elijah.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 36786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Walker

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties deserted 9 December.

80

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army., (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 472

(575) Copyist.

✓ 1911

Walker, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. of C. #36786.

✓ See also

N | 10 | Mass.

James Shatlen

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 July, 1779.

Term Regno.

Casualties Discharged 18 April 1780.

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shannon

Copyin.

1012

Walker, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 / 8268	26	
2	371 64744	27	
3		28	
4	39179303	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

For What Term, three years

Remarks:

(555) J. L. Austin Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Jno Walker

Pvt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 7, ..., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years, ...

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A Rowan

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

John Walker

Pt., Malcatt Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 Jany, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 460

Copyist.

(575)

W	10	Mass.

Jno. Walker

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 15, 1777

No. of days 22

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 1013

Walker Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. J. & P. #36786.

✓ **See also**

Vt | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Walker

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 July, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 473

Stevens

Copyist.

(575)

1914

Walker, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,089328	26	
2	164708	27	
3	3,38474	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R1P43675G

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

William Walker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Compy in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Sick at Hadley

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

William Walker

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Heart

(543) Copyist.

Vt | 10 | Mass.

William Walker

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 23 Jany 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

(575) Copyist.

X 1915

Wallcut, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089397	26	
2	35590215	27	
3	37164687	28	
4	37371336	29	
5	1821	30	
6	8.4344	31	
	4461	32	
8	39123019	33	
9	2954	34	
10	39	35	
11	39179279	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: A+ P4 36786

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Benj.ª Wallcut

Capt & Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545*m*)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Wallcut

Appears with the rank of Capt, on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

(555) J. Stanton Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Wallcut

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the (10th) Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Boston

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

	10	Mass.

X Benj[n] Walcut

6[th] Cap[t], 8[th] Comp[y] { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Nov 6, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks In Command

Boston

Wise

Copyist.

W. | | Mass.

Benjamin Walcot

Capt, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

W. | | Mass.

Benjamin Malcot†

Capt., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 6

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

N | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Wallcott

Captain ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov ....., 1776.

Term .....

Casualties Dis 7 July 77. Joind 9 May 78. derangd 1 April 1779

~~Remarks~~ .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 438

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Benj Walcutt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List of Prisoners

returned From Quebeck Novr 1777 in the Ship Andrew Cap Gier

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____ _____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

ENDORSEMENT: "Copied Augt 1805 From a manuscript of Capt Walcott Nan Tucket"

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist

W | 10 | Mass

Walcott

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List of Prisoners

returned From Quebeck Nov[r] 1777 in the Ship Andrew Cap Gier

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

ENDORSEMENT: "Copied Aug[t] 1805 From a manuscript of Capt Walcott Nan Tucket"

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist

W. | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Walcutt

Capt., Capt Walcutt's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causts Mass.

Sum due 196. dol: — Nin.

Sum paid 196. —

N° warrent 150

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 60

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

W	10	Mass.

Benj. Wallcut

Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 19, 1776
No. of days 49
Remarks:

Swain
Copyist.

1015-a

Wallcut Christopher

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walcott Christopher

1085-K

Wallcutt Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walcott Thomas

1016

Walley, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooly, Thomas

✓ Wallis, Coll

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. + P. 436786.

See also

Pl	10	Mass.

Coll Wallis

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 5 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 9 Decem. 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 473

Stannard

(575) Copyist.

Ward. John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. #36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Ward

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 8 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Ward

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment,* Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Jan, 1778.

Term Prvt.

Casualties Discharged 2 Jan 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 45 4

(575) Copyist.

Name Number.

10 1019-2

Ward, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 0 8 9 4 7 2	26	
2	1 6 4 7 3 2	27	
3	3 3 4 5 2	28	
4	2 4 5 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

William Wards

P, Stanwix Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term June.

Casualties discharged 7 March '79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

William Ward

Pvt. Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged Mch 7 1779

J Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W | | Mass.

William Ward

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 24, 17

Town Procured for, Ashburnham

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

W | 10 | Mass.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

7019-2

Hardwell, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	873723,9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

W | Mass.

Joseph Wardwell

Ensign, 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massachusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Previous Number

1099-B

Warner, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	37089432	26	
2	9463	27	
3	164725	28	
4	3738458	29	
5	3[illegible]	30	
6	39177264	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P 7 P 4367 56

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Warren

Corpl, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Coorpl July 77. Sergt June 1. 79. discharged 82

Remarks Jan 1780.

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 459

Warren

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Warner

Corporal. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed Feby 27, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Sergt. & transferred to Major's Comp'y Apl 1.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Warner

Sergt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed Feby 22, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W	10	Mass.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

(552)

G. B. W. M.

Copyist.

W	10	Mass.

Jno. Warner

Corp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint Jan. 27.

Term Three years

Place of abode Lancaster

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

35 months; 4 days.

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. April, 1, 1777

Swain

Copyist.

Varner, Levi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Levi Warner

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. *apuil 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *10 July*, 1779.

Term *three*

Casualties *discharged 10 April 1780*

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

Warner

(575) *Copyist.*

1022

Varner, Sewel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: J. & P. 436-86.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Seural Warner

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 12 April 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

1023

Warner, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708942	26	
2	3559021	27	
3	3716485	28	
4	3734037	29	
5	0945	30	
6	534	31	
7	19	32	
8	2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11	3914665	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V.P. #3678

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Willm Warner

Capt 6 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Jos. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

William Warner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

7

(5484) 62

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | **Mass.**

Warner

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Mar dated, 17 .

Name, Ebenr Doron

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17 .

Town Procured for, Granby

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Porter

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt. Warner

Age, 47

Stature, 5 – 9

Complection, –

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Copyist

(545*m*)

W | 10 | Mass.

William Warner

Capt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist.

William Warner

Capt. 4th Co. 6 Compy. } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned May 6, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

N | | **Mass.**

Willm Warner

Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Old No. 12

New No. 40

Regts No. 10

Date of Commission, Jany 1, 17 77

Casualties Resignd

Number of record: 1

(5431) J Ed Liard

Copyist.

W. | | **Mass.**

Wm Warner

Capt,

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

Captains

No. 12. Wm Warner - 10 Reg.

May 8, 1776

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W. | | **Mass.**

William Warner

Capt, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 4.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

W. | **Mass.**

William Warner

Capt, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 4

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

William Warren

Captain Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term

Casualties Deranged 1 April 1779.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 458

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

William Warner

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

E L Wait

(552) Copyist.

Warren, John.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Warren

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Walleut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term, Nine Months

Remarks:

(555) J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | | Mass.

John Warren

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Worcester

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Dany

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Lovil

Age, 26

Stature, 5 - 4

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Hatfield

Copyist

W. | 10 | Mass.

John Warren

P, Walcutts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 460

Shannon

(575) Copyin.

Warren, Nahan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Warren

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 15 Decem. 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 473

Shannon

(575) Copyin.

Warren Tier

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: F. v. C. #36786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Peter Warren

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 July ....., 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shannon

(575) *Copyin.*

Warner, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

Vf | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Warren

P, Smith's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties dsd 27 aug '77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

(575) Copyist.

N. | 10 | Mass.

Daniel Warner

Pvt., Capt Smith Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Dead

Sum due 20. dol: 50 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Mallotter

(547) **Copyist.**

Warrick Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: V. R. f36, 86.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Warrick

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 8 July, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties discharged 2 Decem. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Stannard

Copyist.

1025-A

Waterman Silus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waterman Silas

Wascoat, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wescott, Thomas.

Mason Hilliam

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

1	10	Mass.

William Mason

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1779.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 73

Stannard

Copyist.

R. 1031

Nathan Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15.	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Richard Waterman

P, Sapers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Jan, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties omitted in May 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

Shannon

(575) *Copyist.*

W. | 10 | Mass.

Richard Waterman,

Pvt, Capt Lopers Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu[ts] Dead.

Sum due £ 2. dol: 90 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

W. M. Potter

(547) Copyist.

1832

Waterman, Silas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-068052	26	
2	164710	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW 436786

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Silas Waterman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Copyist.

N | Mass.

Silus Harterman

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 9, 17

Town Procured for, Greenwich

Reg[t] Belongs to,

Comp[y] Procured from,

Age,

Stature,

Complection,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hoffnell

Copyist

(545m)

W | 10 | Mass.

Silas Waterman

Pvt. { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged March 16th 1779.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

91	10	Mass.

Silas Wilcomb

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 June, 1778.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties discharged 16 May 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

(575) Copyist.

✓ 1033

Watkins Oliver

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436786

✓ See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Oliver Watkins

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

(575) Copyist.

1034

Valley, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: F. & P. #36786.

See also

N. | Mass.

Nathaniel Wadley

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nov dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 12, 17

Town Procured for, Newbury

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, 19

Stature, 5` - 3

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Copyist

W	10	Mass.

Nathaniel Wadley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 12, 1778.

What Term, 9 Mo

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) *Copyist.*

D/ | 10 | Mass.

Nathaniel Bailey

P., Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 June, 1778.

Term 9 mos

Casualties discharged 12th March 79

Remarks:

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...2....., page ...460.....

Thomas

(575) *Copyist.*

✓ 1035

Watson James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3-35404	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

✓ See also

W | 10 | Mass.

James Watson

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Feby 27, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 4 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 5 Dollars, 81 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 25 Dollars, 81 90th Parts.

Casualties, Deserted Feby 28 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

James Watson

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

desert^o

Doll., 5 pts., 81

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

D/ | 10 | Mass.

James Watson

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Jan, 17 77.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 29 Jan 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

Stevens

(575) Copyist.

✓ 1036.

Hall, Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Franks. | Franks.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-1-3-1	22	
2	3-3-2-1-3-1	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Charles Watts

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

May 31, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec^t Charles Watts:

1 Rifle Shirt @ 21/ 1 Waistcoat 12/
1 Overalls 33/ 1 Shirt 21/ 1 pair Hose
8/6, 1 pair Shoes 17/ 1 Hatt 6/6

£ 6 " 1 " 3

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Charles Watts

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Jan 6, 1777.

What Term, D^{o} War

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Johnathan Watts

P, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Janry, 1777.

Term Wan.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... 3, page 460

J. Stanwood

(575) *Copyist.*

1036 a

Weare Jos.

10 Massachusetts Regt.

(Revolutionary War)

~~(CONFEDERATE)~~

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179326	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

W | 10 | Mass.

Jos. Weare

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 26, 1776

No. of days 42

Remarks:

} Swain

Copyist.

Webb, Edward

1837

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708942	26	
2	1647746	27	
3	3838471	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: R & P 4 36 756

See also

W | 10. | Mass.

Edward Webb

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Walleut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Sept. 9, 1778.

For What Term, three yeare

Remarks:

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Edward Webb

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the (10th) Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist.

D | 10 | Mass.

Edward Welch

P, Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Jany, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 2 2 Lieut, 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 460

(575) Copyist.

1037 a

Webb Elv

10 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

(~~CONFEDERATE~~)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179322	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

W	10	Mass.

Eli Webb

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 2, 1777

No. of days 35

Remarks:

Sworn

Copyist.

Webster Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

Pf | 10 | Mass.

Andrew Webster

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1779.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties discharged 10 April 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 473

Signature

(575) Copyist.

H | 10 | Mass.

Andrew Webster

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 29 June, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 10 Decem. 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 473

(575)

Copyist.

Hicks Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Weeks

P, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Dec, 17 76

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties discharged 13 Jany 78

Drum under age

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

(575) Copyist.

N. | 10 | Mass.

Elijah Wiles

Pvt, Capt Smith's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu^ts Discharged

Sum due 16 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

Weeks Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

✓ See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Weeks

Adjutant ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term .....

Casualties omitted on roll

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459.

(575) *Copyist.*

N | 10 | Mass.

Thos Weeks

Adjt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colo Marshall's Regt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sept 5th, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rect Thos Weeks Adjt:

33/4 yds Brown Cloath @ 5/
3 1/4 yds Green do. @ 7/8/6 36 Doz
Buttons @ 2/, 12 Doz Do. @ 1/
5 Oyds Serget @ 5/, 1 lb Thread
@ 18/8, 1 Waistcoat 21/, 1 Stock
Mohr 1/3

£ 136. 3. 1/2

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Weeks

Adjt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 24, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Transfeard to Commissary of Issues

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wilks

~~Adjutant~~, ~~Capt~~ Field and Staff ~~Compy~~

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts resigned

Sum due 43 dol: 72 Nin.

Sum paid 13. 1

No warrent 146.

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 120

N. H. Potter

Copyist.

1041

Welch, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh, James

Welch, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

John Walsh

P, Marshall's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... 2, page 460

(575) Copyin.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Welch

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 26, 1776.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

Welch Roger

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. # 36786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Roger Welch

_____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Jany, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties Deserd Decem 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 472

Shannon

(575) *Copyist.*

Uriah Sampson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. V. C. H 36786.

See also

H | 10 | Mass.

Sampson Welch

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1779.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 5 Decem. 1780.

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shurtleff

(575) Copyist.

Meld, Calvin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 0 8 9 3 7 2	26	
2	1 6 4 6 9 8	27	
3	3 7 5 7 6 2	28	
4	8 4 5 8	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW 436756

See also

W. | | Mass.

Calvin Weld

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17

Town Procured for, Barnardston

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Wells

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt. Sheldon

Age, 20

Stature, 5-7

Complection, Dighr

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

S Bottrell

Copyist

(545*m*)

W | 10 | Mass.

Calvin Wetherbee

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 July, 1778.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

Copyist.

(575)

W | 10 | Mass.

Calvin Wells *

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 4 months

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

J. Austin.

(548d) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Calvin Weld

Pvt { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged April 7. 1779

Hazen

(543) Copyist.

Weldin, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2 39158315	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

W | **10** | **Mass.**

Benjamin Walden

C, Salem Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Dec, 1776.

Term Wars

Casualties Died 7 July '77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 45-1

(575) Copyin.

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Walden

Pvt, Capt Sopers Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Prisoner

Sum due 30 dol: 20 Nin.

Sum paid

Nº warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

WM Potter

(547) Copyist.

104-a

Wells Calvin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weld Calvin

Welsh, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708940	26	
2	164745	27	
3	84372	28	
4	3917928	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		38	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436786

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

James Welch

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^{o} Thomâs Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

James Welsh

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the (10th) Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yeare

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

James Welch

P, Walcutts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 23 Decmb. 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 460

Stevens

(575) Copyist.

W	10	Mass.

Jas. Welch

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 4, 1777

No. of days 33

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

+ 1045 Navy Number. 1045-a

Wescott, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370595-11	26	
2	3716478-	27	
3	37384505	28	
4	4691	29	
5	3915832-2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R.I.P. 436786

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Thos Westcutt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wastcoat

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Nov 20 for 60 days

Hearst

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Prescott

P, Sykes Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 April, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties omitted on April 78 reinlisted tho star.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 439

Thurston

(575) Copyist.

W. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Waistcoat

Pvt, Capt Sopers Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Decd

Sum due 50 dol: 70 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(547)

W | 10 | Mass.

Thos Wastcote +

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Amasa Soper's Compy in Colo Thos Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

× 104 F-a

Wescott, Thomas Jr

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37164721	20	
2	84506	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Prescott Jr

Capt., Lapham Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Apr., 1775.

Term 3 mos

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 450

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thos Waistcoat, junr. +

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Amasa Soper's Compy in Colo Thos Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Westcutt Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wescott Thomas

1047-C

Western Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weston Benjamin

Previous Number

1050

1048-c

Weston Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. v. P. #36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjn Weston

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Colo Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | | Mass.

Benj[n] Western

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 23, 17

Town Procured for, Dartmouth

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, Crandon

Age, 16

Stature, 5–7

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjn Waiston

Pvt. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Preston

P, Sayers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 July, 1778.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties discharged 20 April 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 1159

J. Leonard

(575) Copyist.

Mr | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Weston

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 July, 1779.

Term 9 mos. War.

Casualties reenlisted the war

Oct 2 79 deserted 22 June

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Stannard

Copyist.

1051

Wetherby, Nathal

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Witherbee, Nathan

1051-a

Wetherbee Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Wetherbee | Wetherbee

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wetherby Joseph

1352

Wetherby, Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Witherbee, Ephraim

✓ 1853

Flaherty Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 [illegible] 4 6 1 8	23
3 3 9 1 4 6 6	24
4 3 9 1 5 8 3 4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786.

✓ See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Weatherby

Pvt, Capt Warner's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causts Deserted

Sum due 36 dol: 64 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

WM Potter

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Wetherbee

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Captᵗ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

Copyist.

Vt	10	Mass.

Joseph Wetherby

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 May, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 3 Sept 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

Stamm

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Wertherbee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap[t] Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Deserted September 1778

A. C. Ward

Copyist.

M.S.-3-a

Netherby. Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Witherbee - Nathan

Shalem Colburn

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

England

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & C. 436786.

See also

Pt | 10 | Mass.

Roland Whalen

....., ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties Sergt 11 Jany '80

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 45 9

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Robert Whalen

Sergt., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Janry, 1780.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 473

(575) Copyist.

1051-a

Wharton John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wherter John

10 5 4 - 6

Wheatly. Prince

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheelley. Prince.

1057-E

Wheelar, Wearekam

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler Warekam

Miles Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Francis | Francis

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436756.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wheeler

P, Walcutts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Jany, 1777.

Term War

Casualties omitted on Oct '77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 460

Shannon

(575) Copyin.

N | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wheeler

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 July ....., 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties discharged 5 Decem. 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Thomas W

(575) Copyist.

X 1955

Wheeler Farnham

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Lieut.	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	3703715 27	23	
3	20 13	24	
4	8 4447	25	
5		26	
6	[illegible]	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Wheeler

Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

June 13, 1777.

To whom delivered as ꝑ order & Rec^t Lieut. Wheeler:

9 pair Shoes @ 14/3 9 Rifle Shirts @ 21/11, 9 pair Hose @ 8/6, 3 pair Breeches 42/, 6 pr Do. @ 21/ 4 Hats @ 6/6, 9 Shirts @ 28/2, 13 Overalls @ 59/

£ 87. - 6.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Wharcham Wheelar

2 Lieut 5 Comp.y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776

Remarks: Discharged Nov 1, 1777

Number of record:

3

(545*m*)

S. Austin

Copyist.

W | | **Mass.**

Warhen Wheeler

Lt 10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

N. | | **Mass.**

Markham Wheeler

Lt 10th " Reg't

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

W	10	Mass.

Wareham Wheeler

Lieutenant Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776

Term

Casualties Mustered absent without leave & omitted in May '78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 438

Stanwood

(575) Copyist.

W. | 10 | Mass.

Wharham Taylor.

Lieu, Capt Thomas Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Rejected

Sum due 21 dol: 68 Nin.

Sum paid 21 68

No warrent 2788 146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

F. W. Potter

Copyist.

✓ 1775

Wheeler William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

✓ See also

W | 10 | Mass.

William Wheelock

Pvt., Capt Thomas Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Dead.

Sum due 16 dol: 40 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

WM Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

W | 10 | Mass.

William Wheeler

P, Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 Dec^r, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties dis^d 11 April 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

(575) Copyin.

Fisher John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	37715-25	23	
3	2013	24	
4	84471	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

N. | | **Mass.**

John Wharton

Lt 10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)-

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W | 10 | Mass.

John Whorter

Lieut 3 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Discharged March 24, 1778

Number of record:

3

(545*m*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Wheeler

Lieutenant Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term

Casualties discharged 24 March 78.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. I, page 448

(575) Copyin.

M. | **Mass.**

John Wharton

Lt. 10th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

Shirley Force

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: U. S. V. P. 436786.

See also

Pr | 10 | Mass.

Prince Whetley

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Jan, 1777.

Term 3 ys

Casualties pris 7 July 77

omitted

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

(575) Copyist.

N.° | 10 | Mass.

Prince Wheatley

Pvt., Cap.t Nalen Comp.y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu.ts Prisoner

Sum due 27 dol: 20 Nin.

Sum paid

N.° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

Wm Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

Whitaker Jesse

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

	10	Mass.

Jesse Whitaker

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } ..... 11 July ....., 1780.

Term ..... 6 mos. .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

.....

(575) *Copyist.*

Whitcomb, David.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

David Whitcomb

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov. 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Lancaster

Date of Inlistment, Dec 12, 1776

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 12 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 16 Dollars, 57 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 36 Dollars, 57 90th Parts.

Casualties, Died May 2/78

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Austin

(648d) Copyist.

V | 10 | Mass.

David Whitcomb

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Dead

Doll., 16 pts., 51

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

J. L. Austin

(545m) Copyist.

DI | 10 | Mass.

David Stillwell

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 Dec 2, 1776.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties died 28 April 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 439

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

W. | 10 | Mass.

David Witcomb

Pvt., Capt King's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Decd

Sum due 13 dol: 90 Nin.

Sum paid 1. 60

No warrent 146.

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

W M Potter

Copyist.

1862

Whitcomb, Frances

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356182 04	26	
2	37164701	27	
3	37384269	28	
4	4417	29	
5	45	30	
6	3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: QVR436786

See also

V | 10 | Mass.

Frances Whitcomb

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Saml King's Company of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: Wounded at Bolton

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

11 | 10 | Mass.

Francis Whitcomb

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1775.

Roll dated West Point May 3, 1775

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted April 14, 1775

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded and at Boston

Clear

Copyrt.

W | 10 | Mass.

Frances Whitcomb

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W. Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Lancaster

Date of Inlistment, Dec 14, 1776

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Mar 12, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, ~~12~~ Weeks, ~~4~~ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 16 Dollars, 68 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 36 Dollars, 68 90th Parts.

Casualties, Sick in Gen'l Hospital Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L Austin

(548d) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Francis Whitcomb

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 ,

Sick

Doll., 16 pts., 68

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

J. Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

D | 10 | Mass.

Francis Whitcomb

P, Sturgis Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Dec, 1776

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Francis Watcomb

Pvt, Capt Kings Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Wounded

Sum due 20— dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

W M Potter

(547) Copyist.

✓ 1263

Hale Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 436756.

✓ See also

N	10	Mass.

Ephraim White

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1780.

Term Crnto.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Copyist.

(575)

White John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786.

See also

B | 10 | Mass.

Solom White

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 5 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties Discharged 11 Decem. 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shumway

(575) Copying.

White, Luke

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089446	26	
2	1647258	27	
3	37384620	28	
4	3[illegible]	29	
5	91772297	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 4 36 756

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Luke White

Pvt { Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With State Commissary

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

V | 10 | Mass.

Luke Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept[r] 9, 17[7]8.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: on Cont. w[t] the State Store Comm[y]

Number of record:

7

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

Vt | 10 | Mass.

Luke White

P, Travers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 1 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

Shannon

W | 10 | Mass.

Luke White

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(552)

Copyist.

W	10	Mass.

Luke White

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint Feb. 1. 1777.
Term Three years
Place of abode Charlemount
Franklin County.
Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.
35 months; days.
Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ White Mons

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786

✓

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Nason Wade

P, Smith's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Died 13 Sept 1778

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

S Hammond

Copying.

(575)

1066 a.w.

White Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

~~(CONFEDERATE)~~

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179315	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

W	10	Mass.

Stepn. White

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 9, 1777

No. of days 28

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Vet. Number.

1867

White, Thomas

1867-R

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089303	26	
2	9481	27	
3	355902 02	28	
4	37164690	29	
5	37371340	30	
6	1824	31	
7	2449	32	
8	84440	33	
9	47553	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R4-P4-36756

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas White

Lieut. 3 Compy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

J. S. Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas White

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548*d*)

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas White

Lieut. { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Major Comp^y April 1st

Kenrick

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas White

Lieut. { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543) *Copyist.*

A/ | 10 | Mass.

Thos White

2d Lt, 2d Comp'y { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Head Quart Camp January 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Wood

Copyist.

W. | **Mass.**

Thomas White

Lieut, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

W. | | **Mass.**

Thomas White

Lieut., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: No. 1

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

Vt | | Mass.

Thomas White

Lieut., Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

C H Patterson

Copyist.

(545m)

DL | 10 | Mass.

Thomas White

Lieutenant ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term .....

Casualties dismissed the service 27 March 1780.

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 458

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

1067-A

Whiting,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37384494	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Whiting

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t^
to the Public Store at Albany D^r.^"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sept. 6, 1777.

To whom delivered as ℔ order & Rec^t^ Capt Whiting:

7 Blankets @ 19/8 2 Ditto @ 28/

£ 9.. 13.. 8

Number of record:

12

(545i)

L. Austin

Copyist.

Previous Number

1067-a

Whiting Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Whitney

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 July, 1779.

Term Depr'd.

Casualties discharged 13 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 472

(575) Copyist.

X 1067

Whitney Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

✓ **See also**

W | 10 | Mass.

Joshua Whitney

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 7, 1778.

What Term, 9 mo

Remarks:

J. L. Duston

(555) Copyist.

W | | Mass.

Joshua Hitney

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Spencer

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col Dany

Comp[y] Procured from, Prouty

Age, 19

Stature, 5 - 7

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Copyist

(545*m*)

W | 10 | Mass.

Joshua Whitney

C, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged October 78.
Nathl Gyon in his place.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 460

(575) Copyist.

Vhorter John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vhorter John

Thirtieth Troops

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wilcutt

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 July, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties discharged 8 Decemb 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

(575) Copyist.

1078-a

Wicks. Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks. Thomas.

Wild Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 36786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wild

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1st July, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 473

Thurston

Copyist.

Hildah Simeon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

M | 10 | Mass.

Lawson Wildash

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 18 Sept, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

Wilder Abel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Vermont | Vermont

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	[illegible]	23	
3	37384482	24	
4	4622	25	
5	[illegible]	26	
6	37.77299	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: C. & C. #36786.

See also _____

D'	**10**	**Mass.**

Val Wilder

P, Stanners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 May, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Sergt 1 April 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

Stanners

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Abol Wilder

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmi March 11

Term During War

Place of abode Leominster

Worchester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 20 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Abel Welder

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap[t] Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: During War

(552)

G. S. Wait

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Abel Wilder

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Capt Saml King's Comp^{y} in Col^{o} Thos Marshall's Reg^{t} in the Continental Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548*d*)

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Abel Wilder

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Vt	10	Mass.

Abel Wilder

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

Return

of Captᵗ William Warner's Compʸ in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Colᵒ Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, dur. war

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548*d*)

Copyist.

Wilder, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,089461	26	
2	16473	27	
3	37374623	28	
4	4649	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: Pvt. to 36,786

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Wilder

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

Wm | **Mass.**

Jacob Wilder

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Lancaster

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Wilney

Comp[y] Procured from, Sadbyar

Age, 20

Stature, 5-10

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

S Cottrell

(545m) Copyist

W | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Wilder

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Mch 7. 1779.

Howard

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Wilder

D, Stevens Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17 June, 1778.

Term June

Casualties discharged June '79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 457

Stevens

Copyist.

(575)

Soldier Roster

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	B- [illegible]	22	
2	[illegible]	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. # 36786.

See also

B/ | 10 | Mass.

Reuben Wilder

_____, _____ Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1779.

Term 9 mos.

Casualties discharged 10 April 1780,

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

(575) Copyist.

M	10	Mass.

Reubin Wilder

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 3 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Thomson

(575)

Copyist.

1075-a

Willard, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39141697	22	
2	39177301	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W	10	Mass.

Nathan Willard

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated , 17 .

Remarks: .....

Died May 1778

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Willard

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, frcm enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 14

Term Three years

Place of abode Newton

Middlesex County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

14 months; 21 days.

Remarks:

Died June 4, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

✓

Willard Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

✓ **See also**

Vt | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Pollard

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 May, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Died 14 June '78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459.

Warners

(575) Copyin.

Willetson. John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Willatson

Pvt, Capt Wales Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu[ts] Desertee

Sum due 13. dol: 30 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

W M Potter

(547) **Copyist.**

Williams John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. #36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Williams

Capt., _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. Apr. 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 5 Sept. 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1173

Stannard

(575) Copyin.

Williams Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	124 46505	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V.D. 436786.

See also

Pr	10	Mass.

Joseph Williams

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 25 April 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

(575) Copyin.

1099

Williams, Peres

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williams, Perin

X 1080

Williams, Perin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370893471	26	
2	3561820	27	
3	3716471 3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R W 36786

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Perrin Williams

Pvt. | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Hart

(543) Copyist.

N. | 10 | Mass.

Ferris Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3°, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. Rowe

(643)

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Peter Williams

P, Smith's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } April, 1778.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

Stannard

(575) Copyist.

Williams, Perris

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Williams, Perin

Williams, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708934 2	26	
2	3561824	27	
3	3716457	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.v.P. 4 36 7 86

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

William Williams

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: on Command

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

William Williams

Pvt. { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Vacant

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

William Williams

Corpl, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3d, 1779.

Appointed Feby 18, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R Swan

Copyrd.

W | 10 | Mass.

William Williams

P, Smith's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yr

Casualties Corp'l 28 Dec 77. Reduced 1 Oct 78. Corp'l June 79.

Remarks Disch'd 18 Feby 80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

Sherman

Copyist.

(575)

1783

Williston, John.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 70 [illegible] 43	26	
2	3 5 [illegible] 69	27	
3	2 7 16 4 7 12	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.A.P.H. 36 / S.C.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

John Williston

Pvt., Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Miss., 7 July 77. Joind 5 March 78. des. 30 July '78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

Copyist.

(575)

W | 10 | Mass.

John Williston

Pvt. { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

Adjt

(543)

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Jn° Williston

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P Rawson

(643)

Copyist.

1053a

Williston, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Williston

Pvt., Capt Smith Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causts Discharged

Sum due 12 dol: 71 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 16

(547) Copyist.

1084.

Wilson Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	22	
2	3 7 3 5 4 4 2 1	23	
3	4 2 7 C	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Thom^s Wilson

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp W^t Point Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, Boston

Date of Inlistment, Jan 14, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Feby 20, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 5 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 7 Dollars, 44 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 27 Dollars, 44 90th Parts.

Casualties, Deserted Feby 28 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. L. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Hillson

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment Massachusetts

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

desertr

Doll., 7 pts., 14

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wilson

P, Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1st Jan, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 21 Jan. 77

Remarks:

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 459

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

1085

Wilson Gerard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 [illegible]	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Gerrard Wilson

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 12 Decem. 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

(575)

Copyist.

1836

Wilson Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. H 36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Wilson

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 3 July ....., 1779.

Term ..... 9 mo. .....

Casualties discharged in April 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 472

Shannon

(575) Copyin.

1086-a

Winchester John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Recruit

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winchester John a

1855

Winchester, Jon.a

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089444	26	
2	16472 9	27	
3	37384614	28	
4	3	29	
5	391772 98	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R. W. P. v. 36, p. 56

See also

VI | 10 | Mass.

John Winchester

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Jon[a] Winchester

Pvt. Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mch 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

Hearst

Copyist.

Df | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Winchester

P, Starnes Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 14 Mar, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 14 March 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... 3 ..., page ... 459

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Winchester

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap[t] Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(552)

Copyist.

W	10	Mass.

Jona. Winchester

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint March 14

Term Three years

Place of abode Newtown

Middlesex County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 17 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

1087-a

Windslow Helm

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winslow Kenelaw

1087-1.

Winslow Cornelius

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winslow Kenelaw

✓ 155

Winslow John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	22	
2	3	23	
3	37 2 47 54	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Winslow

Sergt { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1777.

Appointed July 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Winslow

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Pf | 10 | Mass.

John Hinsdale

Corpl, Smith's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Feb, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Sergt 28 Dec 77.

discharged 1 Feby 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 45 J.

(575) Copyrn.

Winslow, Kenelaw

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 6 8 9 3 8 9	26	
2	6 4 6 9 7	27	
3	3 7 3 7 5 3 2 6	28	
4	6 4 5 7 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: Pvt Pl 36, f 6

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Connellum Winslow

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Colo Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: On Comp in L Infantry

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Kenelaw Winslow

Pvt { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged April 11 1779.

Hearst

(543). Copyist.

W | **Mass.**

Knelm Windslow †

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 11, 17 .

Town Procured for, Rochester

Reg[t] Belongs to, C. Sprout

Comp[y] Procured from, Parker

Age, 19

Stature, 6 —

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 Stowell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

NF | 10 | Mass.

Nelson Winslow

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 July, 1778.

Term 9 months

Casualties dis charged 11 Apl '79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

Copyist.

Winslow, Knelsom

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winslow, Kenelau

1090-a

Winslow, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major & Captain Mayor

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winslow Nathaniel

Winslow, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major & Capt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590201	26	
2	01912	27	
3	37164686	28	
4	37378927	29	
5	1065	30	
6	1330	31	
7	1815	32	
8	3075	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11		36	
12	3910 (647)	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: V.P. #36786

See also

W | | Mass.

Nathan Winslow

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

from the records in Secretary's Office of State of Massachusetts.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17 .

24 April, 1776.

Ordered following Companies ordered lately to reinforce Continental Army be paid till arrived at N.Y.

Benjamin Godfrey

Joshua Gray

Nathan Winslow

Silo Higgins

Elisha Nye

Number of record:

39

(547e)

Copyist.

N | 10 | Mass.

Nath Hunslow

Capt 1 Comp.y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Promoted to Major Nov[r] 1, 1777 Not Commissioned

Number of record:

3

(545*m*) K Austin

Copyist.

N. | | **Mass.**

Nathaniel Winslow

Major

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretentions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col° William Shepard was president

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Peeks Kill

April 19, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of Sept. 1776, Capt. May 19. 1775 & in State service in 1776 & Capt. in Continental Service 1777, 17 .

Present Degree and Date of Commission, Major Nov. 1, 1777.

vice Major Woodbridge Resigned.

Claims and Pretentions to Rank — and Occurrencies: Lieut. of Minute men in 1774

Number of record:

6

J. B. Sitler

(645m) Copyist.

W. | 10 | Mass.

Winslow

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col° Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

May 20, 1777.

To whom delivered as ₱ order & Rec^t Capt
Winslow:

4 pair Hose @ 8/6: 38 Overalls @ 9/
38 Rifle Shirts @ 21/8: 17 Jackets @ 5/
2 Coats @ 60/4: 38 Shirts @ 28/2 3/4 pr.
Hose @ 9/: 38 pairs Shoes @ 14/3

£ 307 1 10

Number of record:

12

(545i)

L. Austin

Copyist.

10th Mass Line

Major
Capt, 2d Comp'y

{10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyright

P | 10 | Mass.

Nath[l] Winslow

Major, { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

Copyist.

DK | 10 | Mass.

Nathaniel Manslow

Captain ..... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 Nov, 1776.

Term .....

Casualties Major from 6 Nov. 77

Remarks .....

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 458

(575) Copyist.

M. | | **Mass.**

Nathaniel Winslow

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17 .

Majors

No. 9. Nathaniel Winslow

Dec. 19. 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

N. | | **Mass.**

Nath[l] Winslow

Major, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

W | | **Mass.**

Nath.l Winslow

Major, 10 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

D. T. Johnson

Copyist.

M | **Mass.**

Nathaniel Winslow Esqr

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Return

of Officers derang[d] out of the Massachusetts Line of the army who are to Retire on half pay for Life agreable to a Resolve of the Honourable the Congress of the 21[t] of October 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

..... 1 Jany ....., 1781.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

19

(548*d*)

E O Smith

Copyist.

W | | Mass.

Nathan[l] Winslow

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Hanson William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. 4 36786.

See also

B V | 10 | Mass.

William Winslow

....., ... Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 5 December 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

1092-a

Witcomb. David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitcomb. David

1092-b

Witcomb. Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witcomb. Francis

4 1833

Witherbee, Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708974	26	
2	16475 35	27	
3	3737 4836	28	
4	8 4652	29	
5	391 [illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A 4 (P 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Ephrm Wetherby

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Copyist.

W | | Mass.

Ephream Witherby

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Westminster

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*)

Copyist

W | | **Mass.**

Ephream Witherby

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Westminster

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

S Cotbill

(545*m*) *Copyist*

W | 10 | Mass.

Ephraim Witherbee

Pvt. { Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 17 78.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Mch 7. 1779.

Hearst

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Ephraim Wetherby

P, Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 7 march 79.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

H | 10 | Mass.

Ephraim Wetherby

Pvt, Capt Warner's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causts Discharged

Sum due 4 dol: 50 Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks: Reported to Auditor of Treasy 26 Feby 1795

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19.

Will Coates

(547) Copyist.

X

Witherbee, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 0 8 9 4 7 3	26	
2	1 6 4 7 3 4	27	
3	3 7 3 7 4 2 3 5	28	
4	7 6 0 1	29	
5	3 9 1 5 8 3 8 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.V.P. 4.36.256

See also

Mf | 10 | Mass.

Nathal Wetherby

P, Maines Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 7 month 79.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

Shannon

(575) Copyin.

W | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Sutherby

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt[t] William Warner's Comp[y] in the Battallion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col[o] Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. Austin

Copyist.

(548d)

W | | **Mass.**

Nathan Witherby

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Westminster

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Sterns

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545*m*).

Copyist

W | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Witherbee

Pvt. | Capt. William Warner's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Mch 7. 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Nathan Flatterly

Pvt.; Capt Warner's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causts Discharged

Sum due 41 dol: 50 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks: Reported to Auditor of Treasy. 26. Feby 1792

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 19

T. Whipple

(547) Copyist.

109th a

Witherby Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Witherbee Ephraim

1094-A

Withersby Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Witherbee Nathan

Whitney Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitney Joshua

1895

Wood, Cato

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370895-34	26	
2	16477 23	27	
3	3737555-95	28	
4	54712	29	
5	3705513-39	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 136786

See also _____

W | 10 | Mass.

Eato Wood

Pvr, Capt Soper's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Mar

Sum due 25 dol: 33 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

Mar Potter

Copyist.

V | 10 | Mass.

Cato Wood

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 1, 1778.

What Term, 3 months

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. L. Gilman

Copyist.

W | | Mass.

Bato Wood

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 24, 17 .

Town Procured for, Ipswich

Reg[t] Belongs to, —

Comp[y] Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41 Bottrell

(545*m*) *Copyist*

W | 10 | Mass.

Cato Wood

Pvt { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged March 24

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Vt | 10 | Mass.

Isaac Ford,

P., Salem Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 June, 1778.

Term 9 mos

Casualties discharged 24 March 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

(575) Copyist.

✓ 1096

Foot, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—	

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:]:(D436786

See also

Mass. | 10 | Mass.

John Ward

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July ....., 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 8 Decem. 1780

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Stannard

(575) Copyist.

Wood, William 1897

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	22
2 [illegible]	23
3 [illegible]	24
4 39177300	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. #36786.

See also

D/ | 10 | Mass.

Pelham Ward

P, Warren Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Jan, 17 77.

Term Dur.

Casualties Mus. 1 July 77 & omitted from that time

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 145

Copyin.

(575)

W | 10 | Mass.

Pelatiah Wood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap[t] Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Taken July 1777

G. B. Kent

(552) Copyist.

W. | 10 | Mass.

Pelham Wood.

Pvt., Capt Warner's Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causuts Prisoner

Sum due 25 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 18

Wm Potter

Copyist.

W	10	Mass.

Pelham Wood

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint Jan. 10

Term During War

Place of abode Newburyport

Essex County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

5 months; 26 days.

Remarks:

Lost in the retreat from Ticonderoga. July 6, 1777.

Swain

Copyist.

1775

Wood, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

W. | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Wood

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Roll

of Capt Chris^{r} Marshall's Company of Col^{o} Thos: Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{tts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 23, 1776.

What Term, Dr. War

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

M | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Wood

Corpl, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Dec, 1776

Term 3 Years

Casualties Sergt 1 Aug '80

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 460

S Swan

Copyist.

(575)

Wood. Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & P. #36786.

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Wood

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1779.

Term June.

Casualties discharged 10 April 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 473

Shannon

(575) *Copyist.*

Wood, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,089,486	26	
2	164,716	27	
3	52,796	28	
4	37,352,466	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.v. P. 43 67 86

See also

VI | 10 | Mass.

Thom^{s} Wood

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548*d*) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Wood

Corporal { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed Jany 9, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Woods

Corpl, Sapers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 Jany, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 9 Jany 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 457

(575) Copyist.

Thomas Woods

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 19 Decem 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 472

Stamm

Woodbridge John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major. | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37 38 44 7	23
3 39	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 43678 6.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

John Woodbridge

Major

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss[d] Officers under the Command of Col[o] Thomas Marshall in a Battallion Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Discharged October 31, 1777

Number of record: 3

(545m) J. L. Austin Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Woodbridge

Major Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } June, 1776

Term

Casualties Constit Dec 31 '77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 45 f

Hammond

(575) Copyist.

W. | 10 | Mass.

John Woodbridge

Major, ~~Capt~~ Field and Staff ~~Compy~~

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Resigned.

Sum due 180 dol: 55 Nin.

Sum paid 21 25

No warrent 146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 23

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

1101-a

Woodard Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodward Benjamin

1101-k

Woddard Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodward Josiah

Woods, Cato

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wood, Cato

Woodward, Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. # 36786.

See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Asa Woodward

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 10 December 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 113

Stevens

(575) Copyist.

Woodward, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085376	26	
2	16469 4	27	
3	37 3 5 4 5 5 7	28	
4	3 5 · 5 8 = · 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 1136, 78.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjn Woodard †

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Colo Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, dur. war

Remarks: on Comp wth Surv Genl

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjn Woodward

Pvt | Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Surveyor Genl.

Hazen

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Woodward

D, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Feb, 1777.

Term War.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 439

Shannon

Copyin.

W | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Woodward

Pvt., Capt Wales, Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Causus Act.

Sum due 20 dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

N° warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

D M Potter

(547) Copyist.

1105

Woodward, Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085318	26	
2	16471 0	27	
3	3~3 & 4~64	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4367 85

See also

	10	Mass.

Josiah Woodard

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Josiah Smith's Comp^{y} in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

Josiah Woodward

Fifer | Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed Dec 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Record

(543) Copyist.

Vt	10	Mass.

Josiah Woodward

Silas, Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 21 Decem 1779.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 459

(575) Copyist.

Woolley Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolley Thomas

Wooly, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085033	26	
2	16466999	27	
3	37375762	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R & P 4367 56

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Thom^s Woolley †

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

6

J Austin

(548d) *Copyist.*

N | | Mass.

Thomas Valley

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17 .

Town Procured for, Barnardston

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Wells

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt. Shelden

Age, 50

Stature, 5-7

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Copyist

W | 10 | Mass.

Thos Wooly

Pvt | Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Discharged April 7. 1779.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Mass.	10	Mass.

Thomas Walley

P, Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 July, 1778.

Term 9 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

S Hammond

(575) Copyist.

Horn Benoni

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B T W E T	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436~86.

See also

21	10	Mass.

Benoni Wood

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1779.

Term guard.

Casualties discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Shannon

(575) Copyist.

1107-a

Wotherby. Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witherbee Ephraim

1107-2.

Wotherby, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wetherbee, Nathan

Wright, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Ebenezer Wright

_____, _____ Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 6 July, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties Discharged 18 Decemb 1780.

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Hannard

(575) *Copyist.*

Wright Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B- 60820	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Jacob Dwight

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 May, 1780.

Term 6 mos.

Casualties discharged 15 Decem. 1780.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 473

Stevens

(575) Copyin.

Wright, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370895 26	26	
2	3561826	27	
3	3716471 9	28	
4	3 [illegible]	29	
5	3746583	30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rv-P4367/86

See also

P | 10 | Mass.

James Right

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dep^{t} 9, 1778.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. L. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

James Wright

Pvt { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry April 1st

J Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W. | 10 | Mass.

James Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point May 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 20', 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(643) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

James Dwight

P, Jaffrey Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Dec, 1776.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 459

(575) Copyist.

R | 10 | Mass.

James Right

Pvt

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, James Right

Regiment, 10th

Company, Capt Buxton

Line, Masats

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

C H Patterson

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

Wright, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 2 8 9 4 0 5	26	
2	1 6 4 7 4 3	27	
3	3 7 3 8 4 3 5 1	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: M A P 1 3 6 7 5 C

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Wright

Appears with the rank of Drumer on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers ordered to Escort the Third Division of Garman Troops to Endfield

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545*m*)

Hormell

Copyist

W | 10 | Mass.

John Knight

Appears with the rank of Drum^r on a

Roll

of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

Septr 9, 1775.

For What Term, three years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555) Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Wright

Drum. | Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the (10th) Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed Dec 27, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(543) *Copyist.*

N | 10 | Mass.

John Wright

Jno., Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Dec., 1776

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 20 Decem. 1780.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... 2, page 460

Shannon

Wright, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	22	
2	[illegible]	23	
3	[illegible]	24	
4	39179288	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: S. & P. #36786.

See also

W | 10 | Mass.

Jno Wright

Sergt. { Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the 10th Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Cunningham

Copyist.

W | 10 | Mass.

John Wright

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Capt Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By Col^{o} Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septr 9, 1778.

What Term, dureg War

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

J. Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 10 | Mass.

John Wright

Jr., Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } Feb., 1777.

Term War.

Casualties Corpl. Nov. 27, Sergt. June '79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 459

Examined

W	10	Mass.

Jno. Wright

2 Corp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 27, 1776

No. of days 41

Remarks:

J. Swain

Copyist.

V 1113

Wrightington Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: C. & C. 436756.

See also

Pt | 10 | Mass.

Robert Wrightington

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 24 July, 17 80.

Term 6 mo. Itar.

Casualties reinlisted Ind war.

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 472

Stevens

(575) Copyist.

1114

Wyman, Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surname	Given Name

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. v P. 436786.

See also

Of | 10 | Mass.

Asa Wyman

P, Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 Feby, 1780.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 472

Sherwood

(575) Copyist.

Hyman, John

115

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: S. & P. 436786

See also

N | 10 | Mass.

John Wyman

....., ... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall, Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 July, 1779.

Term 9 months Serv.

Casualties reinlisted for the War

21 Oct. 79

Remarks .....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 773

Copyist.

(575)

1116

Young. Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39.5	22	
2	39179292	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Y. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Young

Pvt, Capt Malcuts Compy

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Regmt Returnd into the P. M. Genls office by Nathaniel C. Allen Esqr P. M. to Sd Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causuts Deserted

Sum due 13 dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

No warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 120

Wm Potter

Y	10	Mass.

Thos. Young

Fifer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 27, 1776

No. of days 41

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

1117 Ended

Zell John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39177277	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Z	10	Mass.

John Zill

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistmint Sept. 1779.
Term Three years
Place of abode Brookfield
Worcester County.
Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.
4 months; days.
Remarks:

Hired Levi Carter to serve out his engagement.

? Swain

Copyist.

Alexander Nathaniel

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. | | **Mass.**

Nath[e] Alexander

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 4

Number of record:

7

J. B. Siller

(545m)

Copyist

A. | **Mass.**

Nath[e] Alexander

Capt 11th Reg[t]

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

A. | | **Mass.**

Nathaniel Alexander

Capt., 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 4.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

A. | **Mass.**

Nath[l] Alexander

Capt 11[th] " Reg[t]

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

2

allen Noah

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. | | **Mass.**

Noah Allen

Capt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

A. | 11 | **Mass.**

Noah Allen

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 2

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

A. | | **Mass.**

Noah Allen

Capt, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: no. 2.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

(545m)

A. | | Mass.

Noah Allen

Capt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Baker William

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Craig | Craig

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	20
2 [illegible]	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B. | **Mass.**

William Baker

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 8

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

B. | | Mass.

Wm Baker

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 8,

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

Paron Isaac

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | | Mass.

Isaac Baron

L^t. 11th Reg^t

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist

R | **Mass.**

Isaac Baron

Lt. 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5453m)

T. F. Johnson

Copyist

Plaisted Nichols

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 37, 36 / 1846	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B. | | **Mass.**

Nich°. Blaisdell

Capt, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 5

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist

B. | | Mass.

Nicholas Blaisdell

Capt., 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 5.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

✓

Brooks John

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel | Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3737683	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

B. | | **Mass.**

John Brooks

Lt. Col, Com'd 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, March 10, 1779.

Remarks: No. 3,

Number of record:

8

J. B. Siller

(545m)

Copyist.

Brown Jacob

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 9 7 1 9 5	20	
2	8 6 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also

B. | | **Mass.**

Jacob Brown

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 5

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

(545m)

B. | | **Mass.**

Jacob Brown

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 5

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

Burley William

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3733224 60	20	
2	0.03	21	
3	3912 1474	22	
4	3511	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 471.663

See also

B | | Mass.

William Burley

Lieut., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

E H Patterson

(545*m*)

Copyist

E | | **Mass.**

William Dudley Esqr

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Officers derang[d] out of the Massachusetts Line of the army who are to Retire on half pay for Life agreable to a Resolve of the Honourable the Congress of the 21[t] of October 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1 Jany, 1781.

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Number of record:

19

(548*d*)

J E Hall

Copyist.

11 | Mass

B

Wm Burley

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Evts,

Corps, Mass.ts Cont.

When taken, , 17 .

Where taken, Yongs House White P.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548*d*)

Copyist.

B | 11 / 10 | Mass

Wm Burly

Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated New Burgh Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name, Wm Burly

Rank, Lieuten[t]

Corps, 10th Massach[ts]

To whom due	Amount
Isaac Cortilyou	24.19.-
Sam[l] Rider	37.13.2
Total	£62.12.2

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for payment of which they gave their respective Creditors, Orders on M[r] Skinner Commissary General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Euston James

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-3-246	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | | Mass.

James Buxton

Ensign, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks: with the Rank of 2d Lieut+

Number of record:

10

C H Patterson

(545m)

Copyist

Chadburn Silas

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737246	20	
2	91229761	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Co | | Mass.

Silas Chadburn

Lieut., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

E K Patterson

Copyist

(545m)

C | 11 | [illegible]

Silas Chadburn

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

List of Prisoners

returned From Quebeck Nov[r] 1777 in the Ship Andrew Cap Gier

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

ENDORSEMENT: "Copied Aug[t] 1805 From a manuscript of Capt Walcott Nan Tucket"

Number of record:

7

Blanchard

Copyist

(545m)

Next Number.

Cheney Thomas

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

C. | | **Mass.**

Thomas Cheney

Lt. 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) *Copyist*

11 - a

Clarke, Silas

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737108	20	
2	3101	21	
3	0430	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C. | | Mass.

Silas Clark
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17 .

Captains
No. 74. Silas Clark - 11 Reg.
Mar. 28, 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Bitler

Copyist

C | | **Mass.**

Silas Clarke Esqr

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Return

of Officers derang[d] out of the Massachusetts Line of the army who are to Retire on half pay for Life agreable to a Resolve of the Honourable the Congress of the 21[t] of October 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

January, 17 81.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548*d*)

J. Hilliard

Copyist.

6 | | **Mass.**

Silas Clarke

Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West Point 2d dec, 1780.

Old No. 74

New No. 78

Reg[ts] No. 11

Date of Commission, mch 28, 1779.

Casualties deranged

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J Hoskins

Copyist.

REV. WAR. // Mass

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Clark —— Capt.

(Name.)

Mass.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Dw:

named Clark

Only 4 Commd. Officers

found as G. S. of Mass Rev War.

Nathaniel Clark, Lieut.,
Glover's Mass. Regt.;

Silas Clark, Capt. Lieut.,
15 Mass. Regt.;

Wm. Clark, Lieut.,
Paterson's Mass. Regt.;

John Clarke, Lieut.,
Jonathan Brewer's Mass. Regt.

3 cc
1-17-16

Johnson
for E. K.

(over)

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

C. T. E. Dd:

Silas Clarke

Capt., 11 Mass. Regt.

appears on a Report of the Board of Generals & Field Officers Commanding regts. in the Mass. line; × × × × × × × ×

× × × × × × × × × ×

Report dated Garrison West Point 24 Dec. 1780

Date of Commission Mch. 28. 1779

Casualties Deranged.

He also appears with rank of Capt. on a Return of Officers deranged out of the Mass. Line of the army who are to retire on half pay for Life agreable to a Resolve of the Hon. the Congress of the 21st of Oct. 1780.

Return dated 1 Jan. 1781

Nothing additional

4.00

1/17/16

Johnson
per Ks.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Jan. 18, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Marguerite Whitemarsh,
1023 Hickory Street,
Texarkana, Arkansas.

The records of this office show one Silas Clarke served in the Revolutionary War as captain in the 11th Massachusetts. He is shown to have been commissioned March 28, 1779 and on a return dated January 1, 1781, he is shown to have been retired on half pay.

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover anything to show that a person bearing the name Samuel Pool served in a military organization in the War of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston; or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Previous Number

✓

Coleman Dudley

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel | Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9227,255	20	
2	,540	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

†

6 | | **Mass.**

Dudley Coleman

Lt. Col, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

T. A. Johnson

(545m)

Copyist

6 | | **Mass.**

* Dudly Coleman

Lt. Col, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

* Loan Certificate (

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

Dana Benjamin

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-7-3-4	20	
2	1515	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

10 | | **Mass.**

Benjamin Dana

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

20. | | **Mass.**

Benjamin Dean

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 2

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

Dan Walter

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37371, 36, 1552	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D. | | **Mass.**

Walter Dean

Lieut, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 4.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

20		Mass.

Walter Deane

Lieut, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 4.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Emmerson Nehemiah

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 3, 3, 2, 2, 6, 4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

E | | Mass.

Nehemiah Emmerson
Lieut., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Mch 28, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

E K Patterson

(545m)

Copyist

Emory Ephraim

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Emerson | Emerson

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3793735	20	
2	160	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

See also

E. | | **Mass.**

Ephraim Emory

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 4

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

E. | | **Mass.**

Ephraim Emory

Ensign, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 4.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

17

Fairfield Samuel

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737223	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F. | | **Mass.**

Samuel Fairfield

Capt. 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

Fowle John

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737265	20	
2	50	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

F. | | **Mass.**

John Fowle

Lieut, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

F. | | **Mass.**

John Fowle

Lieut., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Siller

(545m)

Copyist.

Next Number.

Francis, 19 — 19-a

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30108 117	20	
2	6376	21	
3	7109	22	
4	3-12-7495-14	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

2nd N.H. Regt

Francis

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return*

of The Troops at the Post Command[d] by Honb[le] Maj[r] Gen[l] St Clear

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Ticonderoga June 28, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

202

J. P. E. Ellis
Copyist.

(548*d*)

F. | 11 | Mass.

Francis

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List of Accounts

Deliverd Ralph Pomeroy Esqr Commissioner for Settleing the Accompts of Cloathing Issued in the Year of 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Commissary Cloathing Office, Fishkill, Oct. 30, 1779.

Col.° Francis's Regm^{t} Store Albany

Hats, 7 ; Coats, 11

Waist coats, 11 ; Breech^{s}, 10

Shirts, 48 ; Rolers and Stocks, 2

Jackets, 16 ; Hose, 304

Shoes, 28 ; Mockasanes,

Socks, ; Caps, 9

Mitts, 13 ; Spater dashes,

Trowers, 1 ; Blank^{s} and Ruggs, 10

Bolst^{r} of linen, ; But^{ns} Doz., 72 1/4

Overals, 1 ; Polonz Coats, 1

Mohair Sticks, 40 ; Rifle Shirts,

Combs, 2 ; Skains thread, 45-

Shoe Buckl^{s}, ; Bed Cases,

Piece goods Yards, 56 3/4; Watch Coats,

Leggings,

N. York Currency, £ 55 7 S. 3 D. 2

[OVER.]

MAY 20.
39134934
1888.

Remarks:

Col.° Francis's Regmt Store
Ticond.ª
Hats, 85 ; Coats, 37
Waist Coats, 128 ; Breech.s, 75
Shirts, 603 ; Rolers and Stocks, 93
Jackets, 44 ; Hose, 386
Shoes, 234 ; Mockasanes 19
Trowsers, 34 ; Rifle Shirts 55
N. York Currency, £1678 S.16 D.8

Number of record:

86

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

F | 11 Francis

Francis

Col

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Massachusetts

Francis Col

Killed Feby '77

Number of record:

19

C H Patterson

(545*m*)

Copyist.

Ft | H Poor

Cols

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

General Return*

of the Troops at this Post, under the Command of the Honble Brigadier General Poor

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

May 24, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

165

(54 8d)

J. C. Theaddeus

Copyist.

Francis Aaron

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign. | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3733246	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F. | **Mass.**

Aaron Francis

Ensign, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

C H Patterson

Copyist.

(545m)

19-E

Francis, John

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37370445	20	
2	1019	21	
3	5213	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

F | | **Mass.**

John Francis

Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Old No. 86

New No. 93

Regts No. 11

Date of Commission, June 25, 1779.

Casualties Resignd

Number of record:

1

(5431)

Copyist.

F. | | Mass.

John Francis

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Captains

No. 86. John Francis - 11 Reg.

June 25, 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

F | | Mass.

Francis

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Berkshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreable to a Resolve of Gen[l] Court Past 20[th] April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name, Eben[r] Hutcheson

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, May 31, 17 .

Town Procured for, Pittsfield

Reg[t] Belongs to, Col. Diamond

Comp[y] Procured from, Capt Francis

Age, 27

Stature, 5-8

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Copyist

Previous Number

2 D

Frost, Ichabod

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3733-9 1662	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

F. | | **Mass.**

Ichabod Frost

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

F. | | **Mass.**

Ichabod Frost

Ensign, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

3-1

Grant, William

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 3, 7, 1, 3, 7, 4	20	
2	1859	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G | | **Mass.**

William Greanleaf

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

G. | | **Mass.**

William Greanleaf

Ensign, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

8

(545*m*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

22

Green, James

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9237378	20	
2	1783	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G. | | **Mass.**

James Green

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 7

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

G. | | Mass.

James Green

Ensign, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 7.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

23

Hasty Pudding

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 3, 2, 2, 4, 6, 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | | **Mass.**

William Kasty

Lieut., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Mch 28, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

E K Patterson

Copyist.

(545m)

24

Haynes Aaron

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain. Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3733153	20
2 5216	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H. | | **Mass.**

Aaron Haynes

Capt. 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

H. | **Mass.**

Aaron Haynes

Capt 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

Hunt Oliver

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 [illegible] 3 6	20	
2	1 3 7 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H. | | **Mass.**

Oliver Hunt

Lieut, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: no. 8

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

H. | **Mass.**

Oliver Hunt

Lieut., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: no. 8.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

Libby, Jonathan

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	273 240	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L | **Mass.**

Jonathan Libbey

Lieut., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, June 21, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

G H Patterson

Copyist

(545m)

Littlefield. John.

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | | Mass.

John Littlefield

Ensign, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

(545m)

Lunt Daniel

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,73,7282	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L | **Mass.**

Daniel Lunt

Lieut., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Apr 3, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

✓

McKinney William

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign	Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3755, 24, 10	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ( ).

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | Mass.

William McKinney

Ensign, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Apr 3, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

C H Patterson

(545m)

Copyist.

McNall Joseph

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 3 3 1 5 3 4	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | | Mass.

Jos Mc Nall

11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

Mc" | * | **Mass.**

Jos. McNall

11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist

31

Miller Leonard

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 3, 1, 3, 2	20	
2	1, 5, 4, 5	21	
3	1, 4, 5, 2	22	
4	2, 4, 3, 2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. | **Mass.**

Leonard Miller

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 1

A

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

M. | | **Mass.**

Leonard Miller

Ens 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

M. | | Mass.

Leonard Miller

Ensign, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 1.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

M. | | **Mass.**

Leonard Miller

Ens. 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist

32

Molloy Hugh

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign	Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~3 3 3~~	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

7 Withdrawn and filed in Jacks 15 Mass Regt. 5-23-00 EBB

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

33

Page, Ebenezer

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Page, Peter

Page Ten

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-4-3-4	20	
2	5 3 6	21	
3	1 5 4 5	22	
4	2 0 2 2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also

P | **Mass.**

† Ebenezer Page x

Lieut., 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments".

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 1

x Appears on a pay list, dupl'd [illegible]

Number of record:

7

T. A. Johnson

Copyist

(545m)

P. | | **Mass.**

Peter Page

Lt. 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitles

Copyist

(545m)

P. | | **Mass.**

Peter Page

Lieut, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 1.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

P. | | **Mass.**

Peter Page

Lt. A 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated ,17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

33

Page, Samuel

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P. | | **Mass.**

Samuel Page
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Captains
No. 41 Samuel Page - 11 Regt
Jany 1. 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist

P | | **Mass.**

Saml Page
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West Point 24 Dec, 1782.

Old No. 41

New No. 45

Reg[ts] No. 11

Date of Commission, Jany 1, 1777.

Casualties Resigned

Number of record:
1

(5431)

J E Hazard

Copyist.

Philan John

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 3 7 1 2 6 8	20	
2	5 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P. | **Mass.**

John Philan

Lieut., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

(545m)

P. | | **Mass.**

John Philan

Lieut., 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

Pilsbury, D

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pilsbury, P.

28

Silsbury P. X

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3,1359, 544	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P. | | **Mass.**

D. Pilsbury

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 3,

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

P. | **Mass.**

P Pilsbury

Capt, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 3

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

37

Pollard F.

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 7 1 3 3	20	
2	3 7 1 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P. | | **Mass.**

B. Pollard

Lt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P | | **Mass.**

B. Pollard

Lt. 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

40

Poole Abijah

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733 5376	20	
2	2027	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P. | | **Mass.**

Abijah Poole

Lt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

P. | | **Mass.**

Abijah Poole

Lt. 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Porter John

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-32,663	20	
2	4662	21	
3	0913	22	
4	1356	23	
5	1941	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

P. | | **Mass.**

John Porter

Major, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, May 30, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

P. | **Mass.**

John Porter

Major, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

P. | | **Mass.**

John Porter

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

_____, 17 .

Majors

No. 5. John Porter –

May 30, 1777

Number of record:

5

J. B. Sitler

(545m) *Copyist*

P. | | **Mass.**

John Porter

Major

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretentions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col° William Shepard was president

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Peeks Kill

April 19, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of Sept. 1776, Capt. July 1, 1775

Do. Jan. 1, 1777.

Present Degree and Date of Commission, Major June 13, 1777.

Claims and Pretentions to Rank — and Occurrencies: Claims Rank as Maj^r from May 30, 1777 as the Vacancy which he fill'd happened at that time.

Number of record:

6

J. B. Sitler

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

P | | Mass.

John Porter
Major

Appears as signature to a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreable to the numbers herewith affixed to their respective names.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison Hill Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Number of record:

1

(513i) Copyist.

Russell, Isaac

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9,373,543	20	
2	2,130	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R. | **Mass.**

Isaac Russell

Lt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

R | | **Mass.**

Isaac Russell

Lt. / 11th " Regt

Appears on a **List**

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record: 8

J. B. Sitler
Copyist

(545m)

v 43

Shaw Benjamin

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | | Mass.

Benjamin Shaw

Ensign, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Oct 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

C H Patterson

Copyist.

(545m)

Smart Thomas

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | | **Mass.**

Thomas Smart

Lieut, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 7

Number of record:

7

J. B. Siller

(545m) Copyist.

S. | | **Mass.**

Thos Smart

Lieut, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 7

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sibley

Copyist.

(545m)

Smith Ebenezer

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. | | **Mass.**

Ebenezer Smith

Lt, 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

S. | | **Mass.**

Ebenezer Smith

Lt. 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

S. | | Mass.

Ebenezer Smith

Capt Lt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

S. | | **Mass.**

Ebenezer Smith

Capt Lt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m⁴) Copyist.

Print Number

Smith John Kilby

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9-3-1363	20	
2	1364	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | | **Mass.**

John Kilby Smith

Capt, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 6;

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S. | | **Mass.**

John Kilby Smith

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

Story, John

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster | Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 | Virginia

John Story
Pay Master 11th Regt.

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(**Revolutionary War.**)

John Story Pay Master to the 11th Regt.

1776		Dr.		
x	x	x	x	
		Cr.		
Novr. 15	By Pay Abstract for September	3603	24/72	
1777 x	x	x	x	
Jany 14	By ditto for October	3553	24/72	
14	By ditto for November	3469	8/72	
x	x	x		
Feby 8	By Abstract for travel home	1439	24/72	

Vol. 143, page 61

J Austin

(545m) Copyist.

Previous Vol. List

Swett Abraham

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | | **Mass.**

Abraham Swett

Lt. 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545*m*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S. | | **Mass.**

Abraham Swett

Lt, 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) *Copyist*

118

Tupper, Benjamin

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737903	20	
2	4518	21	
3	3913511 4	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

T. | | **Mass.**

Benjamin Tupper
Col

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Augt and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Colos

No. 12. Benjamin Tupper -
11 Regt - July 7. 1777

Number of record:

5

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

T | 11 | **Mass.**

Tupper

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of which the following is a copy:

"The Board of General Officers appointed by the Orders * * * have reported that the rank & precedence of the Regiments in the Massachusetts line should stand as in the following arrangement, the same being founded on the seniority of the Officers who first commanded them, under the appointments made in consequence of the Resolution of Congress of Sept[r] 16, 1776.

* * * * * *

Tuppers 11

* * * * * *

The Commander in Chief approves the Arrangement and the Regiments henceforth are to rank and to be numbered."

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated 1 Aug, 1779.

Number of record:

38

(548*d*)

J. Austin

Copyist.

T.

Tupper

11th Massachusetts Regt.

Name appears, as the designation of a Reg't, on a

Return

of Invalids and Men unfit for duty for want of clothes; agreeable to the order of the 11th of November. (1780[X])

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

X

Number of record:

250

(548*d*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

79

Wigglesworth Edward

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 3 1 2 3 5 4	20	
2	1 3 9	21	
3	2 3 7	22	
4	4 5 7 2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Wigglesworth.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Book No. ——— page ———

(Col. Wigglesworth's Regt.) { 18 " 187 (2. M. Lt.)
(Wm) 129 " 81 } (2. M.)
(") 129 " 131 }

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

Wigglesworth

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Book No. VI page 178

(Geovere Brig) 24 " 253

29 " 105

16 " 66-216-229
241-250-267
208-266

18 " 36-187-190

20 " 52

21 " 3-19-27-29
34-

22 " 1

(Col.) 23 " 37

24 " 55-129-144
219-

25 " 1

26 " 10-17-32-38
42

30 " 31-33-34-57-58

121 " 98-108-110-111
112-

129 " 69-81-88-

129 " 79 (Edward)

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

Wiggles Worth

Wiggles Worths Regt Mass.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2061 page

29582 ⁽ 2
1634
1691
1784
2003
2023
2039
2055
2067
2091
2096
2106
2295
2436
2446

(Colo.)

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

Wigglesworth,

Mass,

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2459 page 6

Edw'd 1 1755 " 46

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

Edwd Wigglesworth

Wigglesworth Hugh

(Revolutionary War.)

CaC

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 20898 page

21409

22273 page 6.

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

Edw.d Higglesworth.

Mass.

(Revolutionary War.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1698 page

1854
1857
1916
1918
1920
2310
2459 : 28
(All Printed records) 3780

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

W. | **Mass.**

Edward Wigglesworth

Colonel, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

N. | | **Mass.**

* Edward Wigglesworth

Colonel, 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

* Entire Entry Cancelled.

Number of record:

18

J. B. Siller

(545m) Copyist.

W. | | **Mass.**

Edward Wigglesworth
Col.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretentions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col° William Shepard was president

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Peeks Kill
April 19, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of Sept. 1776, Colonel in New Levies, June 1, 1776.

Present Degree and Date of Commission, Colonel Nov. 6, 1776.

Claims and Pretentions to Rank — and Occurrencies: Resigned

Number of record:
6

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

(545*m*)

W | **Mass.**

Wigglesworth

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of which the following is a copy:

"The Board of General Officers appointed by the Orders * * * have reported that the rank & precedence of the Regiments in the Massachusetts line should stand as in the following arrangement, the same being founded on the seniority of the Officers who first commanded them, under the appointments made in consequence of the Resolution of Congress of Septr 16, 1776.

* * * * * *

(Smith) The late Wigglesworth's 13

* * * * * *

The Commander in Chief approves the Arrangement and the Regiments henceforth are to rank and to be numbered."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated 1 Aug, 1779.

Number of record:

38

(548*d*)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

5

Nagleworth William

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3773 3-0	20	
2	1654	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | | **Mass.**

William Wigglesworth

Lieut., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545*m*) Copyist.

W. | | **Mass.**

Wm Wigglesworth

Lieut, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

Williams Joseph

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 3 - 3 7 4 1	20	
2	2 6 2 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W. | 1 | Mass.

Jos Williams

Lt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

W. | **Mass.**

Jos Williams

Lt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

2

Willington Josiah

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | | **Mass.**

Josiah Willington

Lt. 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) *Copyist*

N. | **Mass.**

Josiah Willington

Lt 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

3

Willington Thomas

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 3 1 8 1 3	20	
2	5 3 1	21	
3	4 2	22	
4	5 8 1 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | | **Mass.**

Thomas Wellington

Capt, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 1

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

W | | Mass.

Thomas Willington

Capt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

2

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

W. | | **Mass.**

Thomas Willington

Capt., 11th " Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: No. 1.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

W. | | **Mass.**

Thomas Willington

Capt 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m) *Copyist*

Winchester, William

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 6 1 5 6 3	20	
2	2 6 2 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | | Mass.

William Winchester

Lt 11th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

(545m)

W. | | **Mass.**

William Winchester

Lt, 11th " Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

3

Woodbridge Christopher

11 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. | | **Mass.**

Christopher Woodbridge

Lieut., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

W. | | **Mass.**

Christopher Woodbridge

Lieut, 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: no. 3.

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545*m*) Copyist.

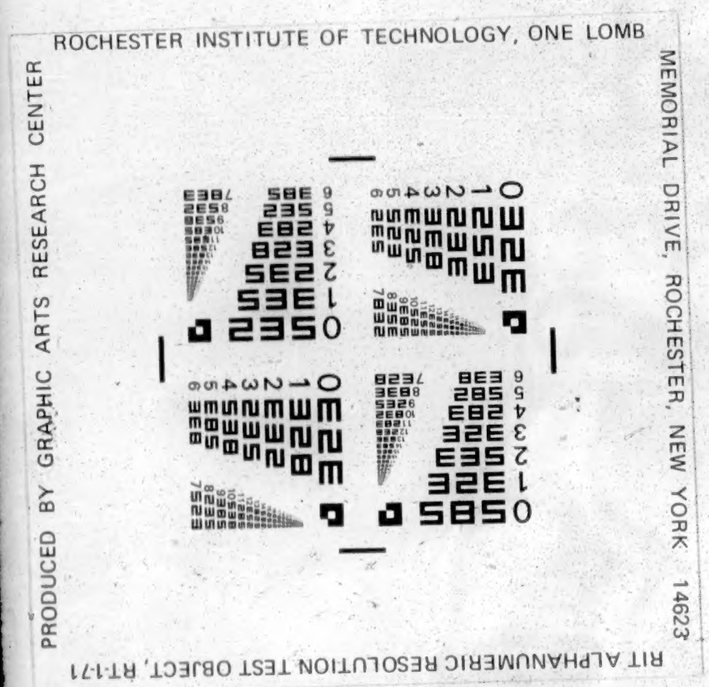
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

443

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A